

Diocese of Missouri  
Eighty=Second  
Convention  
1921



---

### Special Collections Enjoined by Canon XX.

---

Section 1. Offerings shall be made annually in every Church in this Diocese, for the following purposes, namely:

First: For the increase of the Permanent Fund for the support of the Episcopate, which shall be made on the Second Sunday in Lent, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto.

Second: For the support of the theological students in the Diocese, which shall be made on the third Sunday in Advent, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto.

Section 2. Offerings may be made on Christmas Day, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto, for the maintenance and increase of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund of this Diocese, for the relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease, and of the widows and orphans of deceased Clergymen.

---

# JOURNAL

—OF THE—

EIGHTY - SECOND CONVENTION

—OF THE—

## Church <sup>in</sup> the **Diocese** <sup>of</sup> **Missouri**

—HELD IN—

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

JANUARY 25, 26, 27, A. D. 1921

WITH EPISCOPAL, PAROCHIAL AND PERSONAL REPORTS

---

PUBLISHED BY THE SECRETARY

---

THE FREEGARD PRESS. 1620-1622 MORGAN STREET  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

**NOTICE.**

---

The Eighty-third Convention of the CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI, will be held in Calvary Church, Columbia, on the fourth Tuesday in January, 1922.

CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK,  
*Secretary.*

St. Louis, January 28, 1921.

## Diocese of Missouri.

Organized November 16, 1840.

---

MISSIONARY BISHOP, RT. REV. JACKSON KEMPER, D.D.

BORN DECEMBER 24, 1789; CONSECRATED SEPTEMBER 25, 1835;

TRANSLATED TO WISCONSIN IN 1854; DIED MAY 24, 1870.

FIRST BISHOP, RT. REV. CICERO STEPHENS HAWKS, D.D.

BORN MAY 26, 1812; CONSECRATED OCTOBER 20, 1844;

DIED APRIL 19, 1868.

SECOND BISHOP, RT. REV. CHARLES FRANKLIN ROBERTSON,

D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.

BORN MARCH 2, 1835; CONSECRATED OCTOBER 25, 1868;

DIED MAY 1, 1886.

---

## Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.

PRESIDING BISHOP OF THE CHURCH, 1903

RESIDENCE, 74 VANDEVENTER PLACE, ST. LOUIS.

BISHOP COADJUTOR.

RT. REV. FREDERICK FOOTE JOHNSON, D.D.

RESIDENCE, 5338b ENRIGHT AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR.

REV. CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK,

1210 LOCUST STREET, ST. LOUIS.

Term as Registrar expires 1922.

TREASURER.

MR. JAMES M. BULL,

421 NORTH SECOND STREET, ST. LOUIS

CHANCELLOR.

JUDGE GEORGE C. HITCHCOCK,

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK BUILDING, ST. LOUIS.

Term expires 1924.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY,  
MRS. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN MILLER,  
74 VANDEVENTER PLACE, ST. LOUIS.

## DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS.

REV. J. COURTNEY JONES, *Dean of Southern Convocation.*  
REV. GEO. E. WHARTON, *Dean of Hannibal Convocation.*

## DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D.	MR. W. H. KNOWLTON.
REV. J. H. GEORGE.	MR. E. A. LOGAN.
REV. W. L. WITMER.	MR. A. D. POMEROY.
REV. R. L. ATCHISON.	MR. GEO. K. WARNER.
REV. C. B. CARPENTER.	MR. KENT JARVIS.

**Committees, Boards and Trustees.**

## STANDING COMMITTEE.

VERY REV. CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS, *President.*  
REV. J. COURTNEY JONES, *Vice-President.*  
MR. C. C. CURTICE, *Secretary.*  
REV. ZEBARNEY THORNE PHILLIPS, D.D.  
MR. JAMES L. FORD.  
MR. JAMES M. BULL.

## MISSIONARY BOARD.

RT. REV. DANIEL S. TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., *President ex-officio.*  
RT. REV. FREDERICK F. JOHNSON, D.D., *ex-officio.*

*Clerical*

REV. J. COURTNEY JONES,  
*Dean of Southern Convocation.*  
REV. GEO. E. WHARTON,  
*Dean of Hannibal Convocation.*  
REV. J. BOYD COXE.  
REV. Z. B. T. PHILLIPS, D.D.  
REV. K. A. STIMPSON.  
REV. D. R. CLARKE.  
REV. H. W. MIZNER.  
REV. D. H. ATWILL.  
REV. JAS. H. GEORGE.  
REV. R. D. S. PUTNEY.  
REV. A. P. REIN.  
REV. H. N. TRAGITT.

*Lay*

MR. GEO. S. ROSBOROUGH.  
MR. EDWARD H. LYCETT.  
MR. THOS. Q. DIX.  
MR. FRANK C. THOMPSON.  
MR. SAMUEL D. CADWELL.  
MR. W. C. STITH.  
MR. G. W. BOSWELL.  
MR. W. E. BRYAN.  
MR. E. A. LOGAN.  
MR. GEO. K. WARNER.  
MR. C. J. MILLER.  
MR. GEO. M. BLOCK.

## EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES.  
REV. ZEBARNEY THORNE PHILLIPS, D.D.

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL TRUST FUND.

RT. REV. DANIEL S. TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., *President.*

VERY REV. CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS, *Vice-President.*

MR. C. C. CURTICE, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

REV. J. COURTNEY JONES.

REV. ZEBARNEY THORNE PHILLIPS, D.D.

MR. JAMES L. FORD.

MR. JAMES M. BULL.

---

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

MR. WALKER HILL, *Treasurer.*

MR. JAMES M. BULL.

MR. FRANK C. THOMPSON.

---

TRUSTEES OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio.*

MR. JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer, ex-officio.*

REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D.

MR. LORAIN F. JONES, JR.

MR. WILLIAM P. NELSON.

---

TRUSTEES OF THE THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio.*

MR. JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer, ex-officio.*

REV. BENJAMIN E. REED.

MR. B. F. THOMPSON.

MR. EDMOND J. THOMAS.

---

THE EPISCOPAL BISHOP'S RESIDENCE COMPANY.

RT. REV. DANIEL S. TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., *President, ex-officio.*

MR. GEO. C. HITCHCOCK, *Vice-President.*

MR. A. E. BOSTWICK, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

MR. DEXTER TIFFANY.

---

TRUSTEES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.

VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS.

MR. WM. BAGNELL.

MR. GEORGE K. WARNER.

Term expires 1924.

## COMMITTEE ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES AND LAY CREDENTIALS.

REV. H. W. MIZNER.  
 REV. CLAUDE E. REMICK.  
 MR. JAMES M. BULL.  
 MR. F. G. WILLIAMSON.  
 MR. OTTO WEINREICH.

---

## COMMITTEE ON ASSESSMENTS.

MR. GEO. K. WARNER.  
 MR. N. G. EDWARDS.  
 MR. EDMOND J. THOMAS.  
 MR. H. G. HURD.  
 MR. C. C. CURTICE.  
 MR. CHAS. J. MILLER.  
 MR. A. J. WATLING.

---

## COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

REV. J. COURTNEY JONES.  
 REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D.  
 MR. T. K. SKINKER.  
 MR. JAS. A. SEDDON.  
 MR. GEO. M. BLOCK.

---

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

MR. CHARLES C. CURTICE.  
 MR. GEO. K. WARNER.  
 MR. WALTER ROBBINS.

---

## COMMITTEE ON MISSIONS.

REV. J. S. BUNTING.  
 REV. E. S. WHITE.  
 MR. A. T. COTSWORTH.  
 MRS. W. H. BURRITT.  
 MISS ANNIE LEWIS.

---

## COMMITTEE ON RAISING FUNDS FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

MR. WALKER HILL.  
 MR. JAS. M. BULL.  
 MR. WM. BAGNELL.

REV. R.  
 REV. E.  
 REV. D.  
 REV. C.  
 MR. A.

REV. J.  
 REV. Z.  
 MR. JA.

MR. LEI  
 DEAN I  
 REV. J.  
 REV. R.  
 REV. H.

REV. JO  
 REV. H.  
 REV. GE  
 DEACON  
 MR. A.

COMMITTEE ON STATE OF THE CHURCH.

REV. R. D. S. PUTNEY.  
 REV. K. A. STIMPSON.  
 REV. J. BOYD COXE.  
 MR. W. F. KNOWLTON.  
 MR. W. C. STITH.

COMMITTEE AND COMMISSION ON SOCIAL SERVICE.

REV. R. D. S. PUTNEY.	MRS. HARRY JANUARY.
REV. E. S. WHITE.	MRS. MACH, JOLLEY.
REV. D. S. ATWILL.	MRS. J. O. KING.
REV. C. E. BEACH.	DR. MALVERN B. CLOPTON.
MR. A. D. POMEROY.	MR. GEO. B. JONES.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

REV. J. W. HIGSON.  
 REV. CARL REED TAYLOR.  
 MR. JAS. FETHERSTONH.

COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH NEWS.

MR. D. WITBECK, *Chairman*.  
 REV. D. H. ATWILL, *Editor*.  
 MR. J. O. KING.  
 MR. H. G. HURD.  
 MISS ADA WINSTON.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PENSION FUND.

REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D.	MR. W. C. STITH.
REV. Z. B. T. PHILLIPS, D.D.	MR. GEO. K. WARNER.
MR. JAMES A. WATERWORTH.	MR. GEO. C. HITCHCOCK.

COMMITTEE ON THE NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN.

MR. LEE ORCUTT.	MR. THOS. Q. DIX.
DEAN DAVIS.	MR. GEO. K. WARNER.
REV. J. S. BUNTING.	MRS. GEO. H. CHAPIN.
REV. R. D. S. PUTNEY.	MRS. C. R. McDONALD.
REV. H. W. MIZNER.	

BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*.

THE BISHOP COADJUTOR, *ex-officio*.

REV. JOHN S. BUNTING.	MR. S. A. DOUGLAS.
REV. H. W. MIZNER.	MR. C. C. ROBERTSON.
REV. GEO. E. NORTON.	MR. FREDERICK DUNLAP.
DEACONESS NEWELL.	MRS. C. R. McDONALD.
MR. A. J. WATLING.	

## Organizations and Institutions.

---

### LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

MR. EDWARD H. LYCETT, *President and Treasurer.*  
MR. THOS. Q. DIX, *Secretary.*

---

### OFFICERS OF THE MISSIONARY HOST.

MR. WALKER HILL, *President.*  
MR. E. S. GATCH, *Vice-President.*  
MR. FRANK WYMAN, *Treasurer.*  
MR. WILLIAM P. NELSON, *Secretary.*  
MR. JAMES M. BULL, *Assistant Secretary.*

---

### THE MISSOURI DIOCESAN LEAGUE OF LAY READERS.

THE RT. REV. F. F. JOHNSON, D.D., *Bishop Coadjutor.*  
MR. F. G. WILLIAMSON, *Director*, St. Stephen's, Ferguson.  
1932 North Broadway—Tyler 800.  
MR. A. T. COTSWORTH, *Secretary-Treasurer*, St. Paul's.  
MR. A. B. AMBLER, Grace, Kirkwood.  
MR. E. W. BROEMMELSICK, St. Luke's, Jennings.  
MR. C. L. DERENTHEL, St. Michael and All Angels.  
MR. C. H. FAUNTLEROY, St. Peter's, St. Louis.  
MR. EDWIN FREEGARD, Redeemer.  
MR. ERNEST KROEHLE, St. Mary's.  
MR. A. D. POMEROY, St. John's.  
MR. WALTER H. SAUNDERS, Ascension.  
MR. RICHARD KOPPLIN, Emmanuel.  
MR. CHAS. S. MAYBURY, Emmanuel.  
MR. A. J. WATLING, Emmanuel.

---

### MISSOURI BRANCH WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

MRS. EDWARD C. SIMMONS, *Honorary President.*  
MRS. THOS. Q. DIX, *President.*  
MRS. E. S. CUSHING, *First Vice-President.*  
MRS. GEO. CAPEN, *Second Vice-President.*  
MRS. DUDLEY BRAGDON, *Treasurer.*  
MRS. A. BLAIR RIDINGTON, *Recording Secretary.*  
MISS CORA PEARCE, *Corresponding Secretary.*  
MRS. T. EWING WHITE, *Auditor.*  
MISS ANNIE S. COUSLAND, *Treasurer of the United Offering.*

THE CHURCH CLUB OF ST. LOUIS.

MR. T. K. KNIGHT, *President.*  
MR. C. L. DE RENTHEL, *Secretary*, 419 Chestnut Street.  
MR. S. G. HOPKINS, *Treasurer.*

---

BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW.

(St. Louis Local Assembly.)

RT. REV. D. S. TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., *Honorary President.*  
MR. GEO. C. RICHARDSON, *President.*  
MR. CHAS. M. DAY, *First Vice-President.*  
MR. ROBERT N. NASH, *Second Vice-President.*  
MR. FRANK E. MURRAY, *Third Vice-President.*  
MR. CHARLES J. MILLER, *Treasurer.*  
MR. W. L. HENRY, *Secretary.*  
REV. E. S. WHITE, *Chaplain.*

---

ORPHANS' HOME.

(Grand and Lafayette Avenue, St. Louis.)

MRS. KATE HOWARD, *First Directress.*  
MRS. WALLACE DELAFIELD, *Second Directress.*  
MRS. H. H. DENISON, *Secretary.*  
MISS JULIA UPSHAW, *Treasurer.*  
REV. H. W. MIZNER, *Chaplain.*

---

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

(Belt and Delmar Avenues, St. Louis.)

MR. EDWARD MALLINCKRODT, *President.*  
MR. F. V. HAMMAR, *Vice-President.*  
MR. WILLIAM H. WHITEHILL, *Secretary.*  
MR. WILLIAM MAFFITT, *Treasurer.*  
REV. R. D. S. PUTNEY, *Chaplain.*

THE COUNTRY HOME FOR CONVALESCENTS.  
(Rott Road, Kirkwood.)

MR. H. G. HURD, *President.*

MR. W. L. HENRY, *Treasurer.*

MISS BLANCHE TATUM, *Secretary.*

## List of Parishes

IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

Afton .....	Christ Church.
Cape Girardeau .....	Christ Church.
Clayton .....	Church of St. Michael and All Angels.
Columbia .....	Calvary.
De Soto .....	Trinity.
Ferguson .....	St. Stephen's.
Hannibal .....	Trinity.
Jefferson City .....	Grace.
Kirkwood .....	Grace.
Louisiana .....	Calvary.
Macon .....	St. James'.
Mexico .....	St. Paul's.
Moberly .....	Christ Church.
Monroe .....	St. Jude's.
Palmyra .....	St. Paul's.
Prairieville .....	St. John's.
St. Charles .....	Trinity.
St. Louis .....	All Saints'.
" .....	Christ Church Cathedral.
" .....	Church of St. Philip the Apostle.
" .....	Church of the Ascension.
" .....	Church of the Good Shepherd.
" .....	Church of the Holy Communion.
" .....	Church of the Holy Innocents.
" .....	Church of the Redeemer.
" .....	Mt. Calvary.
" .....	St. Albans.
" .....	St. George's.
" .....	St. John's.
" .....	St. Paul's.
" .....	St. Peter's.
" .....	St. Stephen's.
" .....	Trinity.
Webster Groves .....	Emmanuel.

Bonne  
Canton  
Crystal  
Cuba  
Freder  
Fulton  
Ironton  
Jackson  
Kirksvi  
Overlan  
Poplar  
Portlan  
Rolla  
Salem  
Shelbin  
Sherma  
St. Jam  
St. Lou  
"  
"  
"  
"  
Sullivan  
Thayer  
Valley

Bloomfi  
Chaffee  
Donipha  
Florissa  
Hercula

St. Loui

## Organized Missions.

### NAMES OF WARDENS.

Bonne Terre.....	St. Peter's .....	Charles K. Hitchcock.
Canton .....	St. Peter's .....	Frank Page.
Crystal City.....	Grace .....	Fred Butler.
Cuba .....	St. Andrew's .....	B. W. Newman.
Fredericktown .....	St. Paul's .....	Mrs. Lucille Young.
Fulton .....	Trinity .....	
Ironton .....	St. Paul's.....	Charles F. Galt.
Jackson .....	Redeemer .....	Mrs. Linus Sanford.
Kirksville .....	Trinity .....	H. A. Kellogg.
Overland Park.....	St. Paul's.....	T. K. Jones.
Poplar Bluff.....	Holy Cross.....	G. R. Mabie.
Portland .....	St. Mark's.....	Herman Holzhauser, Jr.
Rolla .....	Christ .....	Dr. A. L. McRae.
Salem .....	Trinity .....	George D. Addison.
Shelbina .....	Emmanuel .....	W. O. L. Jewett.
Sherman .....	Holy Cross.....	
St. James .....	Trinity .....	John A. French.
St. Louis .....	Prince of Peace.....	John Wheatley.
" .....	St. Augustine's .....	W. H. Wyatt.
" .....	St. Luke's .....	A. J. Kirby.
" .....	St. Mary's .....	Louis H. Niederluck.
" .....	St. Timothy's .....	Wm. S. Greaves.
" .....	St. Thomas' .....	A. H. Brockman.
Sullivan .....	St. John's .....	George L. Russell.
Thayer .....	Holy Trinity.....	John W. Buchanan.
Valley Park.....	St. Luke's.....	

## Unorganized Missions.

Bloomfield	Illmo
Chaffee	Jennings—St. Luke's
Doniphan	St. Clair
Florissant	St. Louis—Grace Church-Holy Cross
Herculanum	St. Louis—Hospital Missions

## Missions Attached to Parishes.

St. Louis—Epiphany	Shrewsbury—St. Mary's
	Eureka—Grace.

## List of Clergy

CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

(Those marked with a star not entitled to vote in the Convention.)

### BISHOP.

THE RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.

### BISHOP COADJUTOR.

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK FOOTE JOHNSON, D.D.

### PRIESTS.

- \*The Rev. T. H. M. V. Appleby, D.D., Tacoma, Washington.
- The Rev. Samuel E. Arthur, St. Louis.
- \*The Rev. Robert Hall Atchison, Rector, St. George's.
- The Rev. Douglass H. Atwill, Minister, St. Augustine's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- \*The Rev. Chas. E. Beach, Rector, St. Paul's St. Louis, and Missionary.
- The Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Rector, Calvary, Louisiana, and St. John's, Prairieville, and Missionary.
- The Rev. John S. Bunting, Rector, Ascension, St. Louis.
- \*The Rev. Chas. Blake Carpenter, Minister, City Institutions, and Missionary.
- The Rev. George A. Chambers, Assistant, Grace, Jefferson City.
- The Rev. Douchette R. Clarke, Rector, All Saints', St. Louis.
- The Rev. James H. Cloud, D.D., Minister, St. Thomas', St. Louis, and Missionary.
- The Rev. J. Boyd Cox, Rector, Trinity, St. Louis.
- The Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Cathedral, St. Louis.
- The Rev. John Davis, D.D., Hannibal.
- The Rev. Edmund Duckworth, Rector, Redeemer, St. Louis.
- The Rev. Chas. F. Edwards, Rector, St. James', Macon, and Christ, Moberly.
- \*The Rev. William Elmer, England.
- The Rev. James H. George, Rector, Calvary, Columbia.
- The Rev. John W. Higson, M.D., Rector, Holy Innocents' and Good Shepherd, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- The Rev. J. H. Harvey, Minister, City Institutions, and Missionary.
- \*The Rev. Homer L. Hoover.
- \*The Rev. Benjamin Horton, Philadelphia.
- The Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Rector, Emmanuel, Webster Groves, and Dean of Southern Convocation.
- \*The Rev. B. T. Kemerer, St. Louis.
- \*The Rev. R. L. Knox, Rolla.
- The Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, Rector, St. Jude's, Monroe, and Minister St. Peter's, Canton, and Emmanuel, Shelbina, and Missionary.

- \*The Rev. E. P. Little, Elizabeth, New Jersey.  
 The Rev. George Lloyd, St. Louis.  
 The Rev. Henry Watson Mizner, Minister, St. Stephen's, St. Louis, and  
 Chaplain, Orphans' Home, and Missionary.  
 The Rev. George E. Norton, Rector, St. Michael and All Angels',  
 Clayton.  
 \*The Rev. F. C. O'Meara, Detroit, Michigan.  
 The Rev. V. O. Penley, Rector, Trinity, De Soto, and Minister, St.  
 Paul's, Fredericktown, and Missionary.  
 The Rev. ZeBarney Thorne Phillips, D.D., Rector, St. Peter's, St. Louis.  
 The Rev. R. D. S. Putney, Rector, St. Philip's, St. Louis, and Chaplain,  
 St. Luke's Hospital.  
 The Rev. W. S. W. Raymond, Rector, Trinity, Hannibal.  
 The Rev. B. E. Reed, Rector, Trinity, St. Charles, and Missionary.  
 The Rev. Augustus P. Rein, Minister, St. Paul's, Overland Park, and St.  
 Timothy's, St. Louis, and Missionary.  
 The Rev. C. E. Remick, Canon, Cathedral, St. Louis.  
 \*The Rev. L. C. Sherburne, Minister, Grace, Crystal City, and Grace.  
 Herculeaneum, and Missionary.  
 The Rev. James D. Simmons, Rector, Mt. Calvary, St. Louis.  
 The Rev. Killian A. Stimpson, Rector, St. John's, St. Louis.  
 The Rev. Carl Reed Taylor, Minister, Grace Church-Holy Cross House,  
 St. Louis, and Missionary.  
 \*The Rev. J. H. Taylor, Rector, Christ, Cape Girardeau.  
 \*The Rev. Karl L. Tiedemann, New York.  
 The Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, Minister, Christ, Rolla, and St. Andrew's,  
 Cuba, and Missionary.  
 The Rev. Franklin M. Weddell, Minister in the Field of the Bishop  
 Coadjutor, and Missionary.  
 The Rev. George E. Wharton, Rector, St. Paul's, Mexico, and Dean of  
 Northern Convocation, and Missionary.  
 \*The Rev. Frederic G. Williams, Rector, St. Alban's, St. Louis.  
 The Rev. Edward Sidney White, Rector, Holy Communion, St. Louis.  
 The Rev. Linden H. White, Minister, St. Mary's, St. Louis and Mis-  
 sionary.  
 The Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., Rector, Grace, Kirkwood, and Chaplain,  
 Convalescent Home.

## DEACONS.

- The Rev. Charles F. Bourscheidt, Assistant, Good Shepherd, St. Louis,  
 and Missionary.  
 \*The Rev. Howard D. White, Seabury Hall, Fairbault, Minnesota.

## OFFICIATING IN THE DIOCESE BY PERMISSION.

- \*The Rev. W. L. Witmer, Minister, Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff.  
 \*The Rev. Ira C. Young, M.D., Assistant, Trinity, St. Louis.

## DEACONESSES.

Deaconess Brainerd, City Institutions.  
 Deaconess Leonora, Orphans' Home.  
 Deaconess Newell, Cathedral.  
 Deaconess Nutter, Church of the Holy Communion.  
 Deaconess Sniffen, St. Luke's, St. Louis.  
 Deaconess Thompson, Grace Church-Holy Cross House, St. Louis.

## WOMEN WORKERS.

\*Sister Miriam, Prince of Peace, St. Louis, and Missionary.  
 \*Sister Rutger, Redeemer, St. Louis.

DANIEL S. TUTTLE, *Bishop of Missouri.*

St. Louis, Missouri, January 24, 1921.

---

### Clergy of the Diocese of Missouri

IN THE ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE, WITH THE NAMES OF THE DIOCESES  
 FROM WHICH THEY WERE TRANSFERRED.

---

Rt. Rev. Daniel Sylvester Tuttle,	Translated
DD., S.T.D., LL.D.....	August 9, 1886.....From Utah
Rt. Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson,	Translated
D.D. ....	January 1, 1912.....From S. Dakota
Carroll Melvin Davis.....	October 4, 1887.....N. California
William Elmer.....	November 6, 1889.....Chicago
James Henry Cloud, D.D.....	January 17, 1893.....Pennsylvania
Edmund Duckworth.....	June 2, 1895.....Ordained
Henry Watson Mizner.....	November 4, 1895.....New York
John William Higson.....	February 5, 1900.....Duluth
George Alexander Chambers.....	October 8, 1901.....S. Dakota
Benjamin Enoch Reed.....	October 3, 1902.....Kentucky
Joseph Courtney Jones.....	March 6, 1903.....Virginia
Benjamin Tibbetts Kemerer.....	June 28, 1903.....Ordained
Claude Elwood Remick.....	December 17, 1903.....W. Missouri
Samuel Erastus Arthur.....	May 15, 1904.....Ordained
John Davis, D.D.....	February 16, 1905.....Indianapolis
Jame Boyd Coxe.....	November 16, 1909.....Fond du Lac
Frederick C. O'Meara.....	April 29, 1911.....Kansas City
George Lloyd.....	July 10, 1911.....Springfield

George Edward Norton.....	April 29, 1912.....	Massachusetts
H. Nelson Tragitt.....	July 26, 1912.....	S. Dakota
F. M. Weddell.....	October 15, 1912.....	Kansas City
ZeBarney Thorne Phillips, D.D.....	October 25, 1912.....	Chicago
Linden H. White.....	November 23, 1912.....	Massachusetts
J. J. Wilkins, D.D.....	October 21, 1913.....	Los Angeles
H. L. Hoover.....	November 18, 1913.....	Springfield
J. H. Lever.....	November 21, 1913.....	Rhode Island
John S. Bunting.....	January 23, 1915.....	Atlanta
Karl Ludwig Tiedemann.....	April 14, 1915.....	Ordained
Oscar Lindstrom.....	April 26, 1915.....	New Jersey
Vincent Owen Penley.....	August 20, 1915.....	Colorado
Rufus Delancey S. Putney.....	November 20, 1915.....	Connecticut
Jesse K. Brennan.....	April 15, 1916.....	S. Dakota
Augustus P. Rein.....	May 14, 1916.....	Ordained
George E. Wharton.....	May 17, 1916.....	Bethlehem
Henry Nelson O'Connor.....	June 1, 1916.....	Ordained
Richard A. Hatch.....	June 4, 1916.....	Ordained
James H. George.....	September 19, 1916.....	Connecticut
James D. Simmons.....	October 13, 1916.....	Harrisburg
George L. Barnes.....	November 9, 1916.....	Connecticut
Chas. F. Edwards.....	January 3, 1917.....	Washington
Chas. Frank Bourscheidt.....	May 30, 1917.....	Ordained
Douchette Redman Clarke.....	October 9, 1917.....	Pennsylvania
Carl Reed Taylor.....	November 16, 1917.....	W. Missouri
Douglas H. Atwill.....	August 3, 1918.....	Los Angeles
Jay Gould Seacord.....	October 11, 1918.....	Fond du Lac
Killian A. Stimpson.....	March 24, 1919.....	Milwaukee
William Samuel W. Raymond.....	May 9, 1919.....	Olympia
Edward Sidney White.....	December 26, 1919.....	Chicago
Joseph H. Harvey.....	January 29, 1920.....	Kansas
Howard Dudley White.....	June 6, 1920.....	Ordained
Frederic G. Williams.....	November 19, 1920.....	Milwaukee
Chas. E. Beach.....	December 6, 1920.....	Oklahoma
Leavitt Clough Sherburne.....	December 18, 1920.....	Connecticut
Benjamin Horton.....	December 19, 1920.....	Ordained
J. Hanckel Taylor.....	December 23, 1920.....	Virginia
Robert Hill Atchison.....	January 3, 1921.....	Quincy
Charles Blake Carpenter.....	January 14, 1921.....	Connecticut

**Parishes and Missions Entitled to Representation,  
and List of Lay Delegates**

APPOINTED TO ATTEND THE

**Eighty-second Convention of the  
Diocese of Missouri.**

JANUARY 25, 1921.

PARISHES.

*Afton—Christ Church.*

Geo. B. Bowles

*Cape Girardeau—Christ Church.*

Clyde A. Vandivort

*Clayton—St. Michael and All Angels'.*

Thomas K. Skinker  
Alcee Stewart  
H. G. Hurd  
A. C. Hilmer  
Harry Rhodes

*Columbia—Calvary.*

L. W. Berry  
F. P. Miller

*De Soto—Trinity.*

Mrs. Ward Hamel

*Ferguson—St. Stephen's.*

F. G. Williamson  
E. G. Cherbonnier

*Kirkwood—Grace.*

E. H. Lycett  
W. F. Knowlton  
Nelson G. Edwards  
H. H. Hyatt  
S. G. Hopkins

*Louisiana—Calvary.*

Mrs. J. K. Brennan

*Macon—St. James'.*

Mrs. E. J. Demeter  
Mrs. W. E. Webb

*Mexico—St. Paul's.*

Robert Hopkins,

*Moberly—Christ Church.*

Hartley Estill

*Palmyra—St. Paul's.*

A. W. Mackey

*St. Charles—Trinity.*

G. J. Ellwanger

*St. Louis—All Saints'*

Albert Burgess  
T. A. Curtis  
Hutchins Inge  
Geo. B. Jones  
Wayman Smith

*St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral.*

Jas. A. Waterworth  
Geo. W. Boswell  
Jas. A. Seddon  
Geo. C. Mackay  
D. H. Clark  
Geo. C. Hitchcock

*St. Louis—St. Philip the Apostle.*

Alexander Bryden  
C. E. Hussman  
Thos. Q. Dix  
C. C. Robertson  
Geo. W. Goode

- St. Louis—Ascension.*  
 Hugh S. Graves  
 Ben P. Williams  
 Jas. M. Bull  
 Wilmer C. Stith  
 R. Lee Orcutt
- St. Louis—Good Shepherd.*  
 Mrs. Ida Kaufmann
- St. Louis—Holy Communion.*  
 William Bagnell  
 Geo. K. Warner  
 E. J. Thomas  
 A. F. Fay  
 Mrs. C. H. McMillan  
 Miss E. L. Dyer.
- St. Louis—Holy Innocents.*  
 Otto Weinreich  
 John Salmon
- St. Louis—Redeemer.*  
 C. C. Curtice  
 John A. Warner  
 Edwin Freegard  
 Miss Annie E. Lewis  
 Mrs. C. R. McDonald
- St. Louis—Mt. Calvary.*  
 W. E. Mantz  
 James Fetherstonh  
 F. E. Harberson
- St. Louis—St. Alban's.*  
 Henry Warman  
 Joseph Dutton  
 Joseph Wright
- St. Louis—St. George's.*  
 Geo. M. Block  
 Mrs. W. H. Burritt  
 Miss Ada Winston  
 C. H. Middleton  
 Geo. R. Barclay
- St. Louis—St. John's.*  
 Allan D. Pomeroy  
 C. M. Jennings  
 C. B. Woodward  
 N. W. Brook  
 Mrs. R. C. Reber
- St. Louis—St. Paul's.*  
 H. G. Van Aller  
 M. E. Gardner  
 A. T. Cotsworth
- St. Louis—St. Peter's.*  
 Jas. L. Ford  
 Joseph R. Barroll  
 E. H. Boehnken  
 H. J. Pettingill  
 E. S. Gatch
- St. Louis—Trinity.*  
 W. L. Henry  
 C. L. Kettler  
 E. C. Carter
- Webster Groves—Emmanuel.*  
 A. J. Watling  
 F. C. Thompson  
 Kent Jarvis  
 C. F. Mayberry  
 F. H. Below  
 W. C. Rumsey

## ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

- Cuba—St. Andrew's.*  
 B. W. Newman
- Overland Park—St. Paul's.*  
 Mrs. Fred Hickman
- Poplar Bluff—Holy Cross.*  
 W. H. Wilsey.
- Rolla—Christ.*  
 Charles L. Woods.
- St. James—Trinity.*  
 Mrs. John A. French
- St. Louis—Prince of Peace.*  
 Sister Miriam
- St. Louis—St. Augustine's.*  
 Desford Witbeck  
 Miller Patterson
- St. Louis—St. Luke's.*  
 W. H. Shurtland

*St. Louis—St. Mary's.*  
Edward Monteath  
Louis H. Niederluck  
Mrs. Henry Miller

*St. Louis—St. Timothy's.*  
Mrs. John Matter

*St. Louis—St. Stephen's.*  
Edward C. Bergt  
George A. Randolph  
William Echman  
Eugene V. Miller  
*Oliver Rasp.*

*Valley Park—St. Luke's.*  
Mrs. Ben Bowman

We, the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Delegates, hereby certify that the foregoing list of delegates to the Eighty-Second Convention of the Diocese of Missouri is correct.

H. W. MIZNER.  
C. E. REMICK.  
JAS. M. BULL.

Note—In the above list the names in italics are those of alternate delegates, not in the original report, who were seated in the place of delegates absent at some time during the Convention.

## Rules of Order of the Convention.

---

1. The daily sessions of the Convention shall be opened with Divine service.
2. When the President takes the chair, no member shall continue standing or shall afterwards stand up, unless to address the Chair.
3. When the President shall have taken the chair, the Minutes of the preceding day shall be read.
4. Immediately after the Convention is called to order on the morning of the second day, the following named Standing Committees shall be appointed, viz:
  - I. On Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
  - II. On Assessments.
  - III. On Constitution and Canons.
  - IV. On Finance.
  - V. On Missionaries' Traveling Expenses.
  - VI. On Missions.
  - VII. On Raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate.
  - VIII. On State of the Church.
  - IX. Unfinished Business.
  - X. On Social Service.
5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.
6. All resolutions shall be reduced to writing, presented to the Secretary, and by him read. A resolution that is not a part of a committee report may be introduced only at the time indicated in the Order of Business. All resolutions, except those forming a part of a committee report, shall be referred immediately after introduction without debate to a special or standing committee.
7. When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the House, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.
8. Any member shall not absent himself from the services of the House unless he have leave or be unable to attend.
9. A member, other than the Chairman of a committee whose report is under consideration, shall not speak more than twice in the same debate, nor longer than ten minutes at a time, without leave of the House.

10. Any member of the House may call for a vote by Ayes or Nays.

11. When a question has once been determined it shall stand as the judgment of the House, and shall not again be drawn into debate, except on motion for reconsideration, which must be made by a member who had previously voted in the majority, and all motions to reconsider must be made on the day the vote is taken, or on the next succeeding day.

12. When a question is under consideration, a motion shall not be received, except to lay it upon the table, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it, to divide it or amend it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the House shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motions to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order. No motion shall be considered before it is seconded.

13. Debate shall not be allowed upon a motion to refer any motion or resolution to a committee, or upon a motion to recommit any motion or resolution to a committee, or upon a motion to recall any motion or resolution from a committee, or upon a motion to suspend the rules of order; but the member who offers an undebatable motion may speak five minutes for the purpose of explaining its object.

14. All amendments may be considered in the order in which they are moved. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made. An after-amendment to such second amendment shall not be in order; but when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute to the whole matter may be received. A proposition different from the one under consideration shall not be received under color of an amendment or substitute.

15. Every member who may be in the House when any question is put shall, in division, be counted unless he be excused by the Convention.

16. All questions of order shall be decided in the first instance by the Chair, without debate; an appeal, however, may be made from his decision to the Convention by any member of the same.

17. The Secretary may employ one or more pages, not exceeding three, to act as messengers during the sessions of the Convention.

18. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by vote of the House. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the House shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the House therein.

19. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Convention.

20. All motions and resolutions requiring reference shall be referred, as far as possible, to the Standing Committees.

21. In the case of an election by ballot requiring a concurrent majority of both Orders, the balloting shall be conducted in the following manner: The Tellers appointed to receive the vote of each Order shall take their stand near the platform at the same time, the Tellers for the Laity by the Secretary's table, the Tellers for the Clergy in a place apart from them. The roll of the Lay Delegates shall then be called by the Secretary, and they shall come forward at the calling of their names and deposit their ballots. At the same time, the Clergy shall deposit their ballots with the Teller appointed to receive them. The roll of the Clergy shall not be called, but shall be in hands of the Teller, who shall be charged to see that no persons whose names do not appear thereon shall be allowed to vote. Whenever more than the canonical number to be elected by either Order are found to have received such majority of votes, the number required by Canon having the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected.

22. The following Order of Business shall be observed:

## FIRST DAY.

1. Celebration of the Holy Communion and Bishop's Address.
2. Calling roll of Clergymen.
3. Report of the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
4. Calling roll of Lay Delegates.
5. Election of Secretary.
6. Election of Nominating Committee to nominate to the Convention candidates for Diocesan Offices, Boards and Elective Committees.
7. Report of Standing Committee.
8. Report of Parochial Trust Fund.
9. Reports of Standing Committees.
10. Reports of Special Committees.
11. Address of Bishop Coadjutor.
12. Introduction of Resolutions, pertaining to the Addresses of the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor.
13. Introduction of other Resolutions.

## SECOND DAY.

1. Divine Service.
2. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
3. Reports of the Trustees of the following named Funds:
  - Permanent Episcopate Fund.
  - Theological Education Fund.
  - Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
  - Trust Funds held by the Bishop.
  - Special Trust Funds.
4. Report of Nominating Committee.

5. Elections as follows:  
Standing Committee.  
Deputies to the General Convention.  
Delegates to the Provincial Synod.  
Registrar.  
Chancellor.  
Treasurer of the Diocese.  
Trustees of the Permanent Episcopate Fund.  
Trustees of the Theological Education Fund.  
Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.  
To fill vacancies.
6. Report of Registrar.
7. Reports of Committees and action thereon.
8. Note: The Missionary interests of the Diocese shall be the Order of the Day at the afternoon session of the second day of each Convention (see Canon ix, Sec. 10), at which shall be received and considered the reports of the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society and the Missionary Board of the Diocese; the Missionary Board shall be elected, and other Missionary business transacted.
9. Fixing the place of meeting for the next Convention.

## THIRD DAY.

1. Special Orders from the first two days.
2. Special business.
23. The Rules of Order shall not be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

## Journal of the Eighty-second Convention

OF THE

Church in the Diocese of Missouri.

---

### FIRST DAY.

---

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, SAINT LOUIS.

Tuesday, January 25, 1921.

The Clergy and Lay Delegates to the Eighty-second Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri assembled at Christ Church Cathedral, Saint Louis, on January 25, 1921, at 10 a. m.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, assisted by Dean Davis, the Rev. H. N. Tragitt, and the Rev. W. L. Witmer. The Rev. J. H. Taylor of Cape Girardeau read the Epistle, and the Rev. C. B. Carpenter of the Hospital Missions read the Gospel.

Instead of a Convention sermon, the Bishop read his Annual Address. (Appendix 1.)

After the service the Clergy and Lay Delegates assembled in the Convention Hall of the Schuyler Memorial House, with the Bishop in the Chair.

The Secretary of the Diocese called the roll of the Clergy of the Diocese. Of the thirty-eight who were entitled to vote, thirty-one were present.

The Secretary read the report of the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials. (See page 16.)

Report received by the Bishop.

The Secretary called the roll of the Lay Delegates to the Convention.

Fifty-three Parishes and Missions were entitled to representation in the Convention, and delegates from twenty-three were present.

The Bishop announced a quorum, and declared the Convention duly convened.

The Rev. Mr. Mizner cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. C. E. Remick as Secretary of the Convention and Diocese, and the Bishop declared him elected.

Mr. Bull presented the following committee report:

We, your Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials, to whom was referred the application of St. Stephen's Parish, St. Louis, for union with this Convention, respectfully report that said application complies with the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Missouri, and we therefore recommend that said St. Stephen's Parish, St. Louis, be admitted in union with the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Missouri.

H. W. MIZNER, *Chairman.*

Report received and St. Stephen's Parish, St. Louis, was admitted in union with this Convention.

The Rules of Order of the last Convention were adopted for this Convention.

The visiting Clergy and Candidates for Holy Orders were invited to seats on the floor of the Convention.

The Clergy who are canonically resident in this Diocese, but not entitled to vote in the Convention, were invited to seats on the floor of the Convention, and were given the privilege of speaking.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Dean Davis, Rev. Dr. Wilkins, and James A. Waterworth as members of the Nominating Committee.

Dean Davis introduced Resolution No. 1 as follows:

RESOLUTION NO. 1—

*Resolved*, That the Rev. Canon Talbot of Washington, who is here at this time, has with him slides showing views of the proposed Cathedral at Washington, be requested to present them immediately at the close of the address of the Bishop Coadjutor.

Resolution No. 1 adopted.

It was ordered that the Convention should meet each morning for Divine Worship at 9:30 o'clock in the Chapel, and for business in the Schuyler Memorial House from 10 a. m. to 1 p. m., when it will take a recess until 2:30 p. m. and continue to 5 p. m.

The Report of the Committee on the Cathedral, under Resolution No. 9 of the last Convention, was made a special order for Wednesday at 11 o'clock.

Mr. Warner presented the following report:

Your Committee appointed at the Eightieth Convention, and continued by the Eighty-first Convention to consider Resolution No. 6, introduced at the Eightieth Convention by Rev. C. E. Remick, with instruction to report to this Convention, respectfully reports that because of continuing impracticability of determining what changes in accounting and in records to be kept by Parishes and Missions are necessary to properly meet requirements growing out of the Nation-Wide Campaign, which requirements cannot yet be fully determined, it is not possible to make definite and intelligent recommendation to this Convention as to action to be taken upon said resolution, and suggests that the committee be continued with instructions to report to the next Convention.

G. K. WARNER, *Chairman.*

The request of the committee was granted.

The Rev. Mr. Jones presented the following report:

Your committee, which was appointed at the last Convention to compile the amendments and additions to the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese since the Convention of 1913, respectfully report that they have performed the work assigned to them, and have had said amendments and additions printed.

J. C. JONES, *Chairman.*

Report received.

Mr. Dix presented the report of the Finance Committee of the Associated Vestries. (Appendix 3.)

Consideration of above report was postponed informally.

Bishop Tuttle presented a Preamble and Resolutions from the Provincial Council. (Appendix 4.)

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

The balance due on the assessment of St. Paul's Parish, Saint Louis, was remitted, and the delegates were given seats and votes in the Convention.

The Convention took a recess until 2:30 p. m.

Mr. Block introduced Resolution No. 2 as follows:

RESOLUTION NO. 2—

*Resolved*, That a committee be appointed to consist of the present members of the Finance Committee of the Associated Vestries, and Mr. Robbins, the President of the Associated Vestries, who shall be its chairman, together with such other members as may be appointed by the President of the Associated Vestries, sufficient in number to make said Committee consist of five members, to whom is hereby referred the report of the Finance Committee of the Associated Vestries [see Appendix 3], with directions to prepare and submit to the next Annual Diocesan Convention a comprehensive survey of the present financial system and financial status of the diocese and also to submit to said Annual Convention a complete scheme and plan for the carrying out of the recommendations contained in and set forth in said report of the Finance Committee of the Associated Vestries;

That the President of the Associated Vestries be and is authorized and empowered to fill any vacancies in the committee hereby authorized that may arise by reason of the sickness, death, resignation or inability of any of the members which may arise in the membership of said committee at any time before it makes its report so that said committee shall always consist of at least five members;

That the said report and recommendation of said committee hereby authorized and appointed shall be fully completed on or before the 1st day of December, 1921; and

That the said report when completed shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent to the Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, and to the Rector or Clergyman in charge of every parish or mission in this Diocese, so that the same shall be received by them on or before the 5th day of December, 1921.

Resolution No. 2 adopted.

The Rev. W. H. Tomlins of Granite City presented his card to the Secretary.

The Secretary read the report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. (Appendix 5.)

Report received.

The Secretary read the report of the Parochial Trust Fund. (Appendix 6.)

Report received.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 3 as follows:

RESOLUTION NO. 3—

*Resolved*, That Canon viii be amended by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 4 thereof, which said Section 4 shall read as follows:

"Section 4. In the event any mission shall become dormant, or cease to function as such, all property theretofore acquired or held by such mission—both real and personal of whatsoever nature—shall thereupon be held by the officers of such mission, subject to the control, direction and disposition of the Diocesan Missionary Board, which Board shall have power and authority to hold, use or dispose of such property for such other missions or missionary purposes as, in the judgment of the Missionary Board, may seem best."

Resolution No. 3 referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 4 as follows:

RESOLUTION NO. 4—

*Resolved*, That Section 4 of Canon ix, be amended by adding thereto, after the word "Missions" in the first line thereof, the following:

"to take, hold, use, transfer or otherwise dispose of such property—both real and personal—for missions or missionary purposes as may devolve upon it or be received by it from dormant missions."

so that said Section 4 when so amended shall read as follows:

"Sec. 4. The Board shall have power to locate and organize Missions: to take, hold, use, transfer or otherwise dispose of such property—both real and personal—for missions or missionary purposes as may devolve upon

it or be received by it from dormant missions; to purchase ground and erect mission buildings thereon, and to assist organized missions in purchasing ground and erecting buildings thereon; provided that the Board shall not incur any indebtedness for the foregoing purposes."

Resolution No. 4 referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Mr. Witbeck presented a report for the Committee on The Church News, containing Resolutions Nos. 5 and 6. (Appendix 7.)

Report received and Resolution No. 5 adopted.

Consideration of Resolution No. 6 was postponed informally.

The Bishop Coadjutor read his Annual Address. (Appendix 2.)

Canon Talbot of the National Cathedral, Washington, gave an illustrated lecture.

The Convention adjourned under the rules.

---

## SECOND DAY.

---

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, SAINT LOUIS.

January 26, 1921.

The Holy Communion was celebrated in the Mary E. Bofinger Memorial Chapel at 7 a. m. by the Bishop Coadjutor, assisted by the Rev. L. C. Sherburne of Crystal City, as a Corporate Communion for the Diocesan League of Lay Readers.

Morning Prayer was read in the Chapel at 9:30 a. m. by Dean Davis.

The Bishop called the Convention to order at 10:00 a. m.

The roll call was omitted.

The minutes of the first day were read and approved.

The Bishop appointed the following named standing committees:

- I. *Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials*—  
Rev. H. W. Mizner, Rev. C. E. Remick, Jas. M. Bull, F. G. Williamson,  
Otto Weinreich.

II. *Assessments*—

George K. Warner, N. G. Edwards, E. J. Thomas, C. C. Curtice,  
A. J. Watling, H. G. Hurd, C. J. Miller.

III. *Constitution and Canons*—

Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Rev. Dr. J. J. Wilkins, T. K. Skinker, J. A. Seddon,  
George M. Block.

IV. *Finance*—

C. C. Curtice, G. K. Warner, Walter Robbins.

V. *Missions*—

Rev. J. S. Bunting, Rev. E. S. White, A. J. Cotsworth, Mrs. W. H. Burritt,  
Miss Annie Lewis.

VI. *On Raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate*—

Walker Hill, Wm. Bagnell, Jas. M. Bull.

VII. *State of the Church*—

Rev. R. D. Putney, Rev. K. A. Stimpson, Rev. J. Boyd Coxe, W. F. Knowlton,  
W. C. Stith.

VIII. *Unfinished Business*—

Rev. J. W. Higson, Rev. C. R. Taylor, James Fetherstonh.

IX. *Social Service*—

Rev. R. D. Putney, Rev. E. S. White, Rev. D. H. Atwill, Rev. C. E. Beach,  
A. D. Pomeroy, Dr. M. Clopton, George B. Jones, Mrs. Harry January,  
Mrs. McH. Jolley, Mrs. J. O. King.

Mr. Bull presented his report as Treasurer of the Diocese.  
(Appendix 8.)

Report received and referred to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. Bull presented the report for Mr. Hill, Treasurer of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate. (Appendix 9.)

Report received and referred to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. Bull presented his report as Treasurer of the Theological Education Fund. (Appendix 10.)

Report received.

Mr. Bull presented his report as Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. (Appendix 11.)

Report received.

Mr. Curtice read the report of the Trust Funds held by the Bishop. (Appendix 12.)

Report received and referred to the Committee on Finance.

The Bishop appointed the following named Committee on Church Pension Fund:

Rev. Dr. Wilkins, Rev. Dr. Phillips, J. A. Waterworth, W. C. Stith,  
G. K. Warner and Geo. C. Hitchcock.

On motion the Treasurer was directed to pay the traveling expenses of the Missionaries of the Diocese and Miss Luther of Herculanum, to and from the Convention.

After nomination by the Bishop, the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Geo. C. Hitchcock, as Chancellor of the Diocese, and the Bishop declared him elected.

The Secretary read the following report for R. W. Shapleigh, chairman of the committee appointed under Resolution No. 10 at the last Convention:

The committee appointed at the last Convention to co-operate with the committee appointed to secure the pledges made by the parishes to the Centennial Fund of Christ Church Cathedral, beg to report that the outside parishes pledged \$48,926.23, of which there has been collected \$24,233.83.

These pledges extend over several years.

The committee respectfully asks to be discharged and that the further collections of these pledges be placed in the offices of the Cathedral Staff, as in the opinion of the committee, they can be more promptly and satisfactorily collected in that way.

Respectfully submitted for the committee by

R. W. SHAPLEIGH, *Chairman*.

Report received and the recommendation of the committee was adopted.

Mr. Warner read his report as Diocesan Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign. (Appendix 13.)

Report received.

Mr. Robertson introduced Resolution No. 7 as follows:

RESOLUTION NO. 7—

*Whereas*, The matter of vacations of Clergy both in the city and country have been subject to some criticisms as to irregularity or lack of co-operation between parishes; and

*Whereas*, It seems wise to the Associated Vestries of St. Louis that all vacations be arranged in an orderly manner with emphasis given to importance of such co-operation as will insure by combination, the continuous ministrations of our Church to all neighborhoods; therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That we recommend that the Chairman of the Diocesan Convention be authorized to appoint a committee of three to compile at the earliest possible moment, a list of the parishes of the Diocese and append to each the date of the absence of the Rector so that it will be at once evident which Rector can be called on for such spiritual aid as is needed; and be it further

*Resolved*, That this committee be instructed to publish this list either in the form of a leaflet or in "The Church News" in a prominent position.

Resolution No. 7 adopted and referred to a committee composed of the members of a committee of the Associated Vestries, which had previously been appointed to consider this subject.

The Rev. Mr. Norton introduced Resolution No. 8 as follows:

RESOLUTION NO. 8—

*Whereas*, This twenty-sixth day of January, 1921, and the second day of the Eighty-second Convention of the Diocese of Missouri witness the eighty-fourth birthday of our beloved Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle; and

*Whereas*, We are conscious of the blessing which Almighty God has conferred upon the past two generations by granting them the life, worth and example of this typical American and "man of God"; be it,

*Resolved*, That we, the members of this Convention, extend our hearty congratulations to our Bishop, together with the assurance of our deep love and abiding affection; and

That we express to the Bishop our prayerful desires that God may bless us with his presence and inspiration for many years to come.

Resolution No. 8 adopted by a rising vote.

The Rev. Dr. Wilkins presented a report of the Committee on the Cathedral, appointed under Resolution No. 9 of the last Convention. (Appendix 14.)

Report received and Resolution No. 9 contained therein was adopted.

Bishop Johnson presented his report as Chairman of the Diocesan Executive Committee of the Nation-Wide Campaign. (Appendix 15.)

Report received.

Resolution No. 10 contained in the above report was referred to the Diocesan Committee on the Nation-Wide Campaign.

The Bishop appointed Dean Davis and Geo. M. Block as additional members of the Committee on the Constitution and Functions of the Cathedral Church, under Resolution No. 9.

Dean Davis presented the following committee report:

We, your Nominating Committee, report the following nominations:

*Standing Committee—*

Rev. C. M. Davis, Rev. J. C. Jones, Rev. Z. B. T. Phillips, D.D., J. C. Ford, Jas. M. Bull, C. C. Curtice.

*Treasurer—*

Jas. M. Bull.

*Trustees of Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate—*

Walker Hill, James M. Bull, Frank C. Thompson.

*Trustees of the Theological Education Fund—*

Rev. B. E. Reed, B. F. Thompson, Edmond J. Thomas.

*Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—*

Rev. J. J. Wilkins, L. F. Jones, Jr., Wm. P. Nelson.

*The Episcopal Bishop's Residence Company—*

Geo. C. Hitchcock, A. E. Bostwick, Dexter Tiffany.

*Board of Religious Education—*

Rev. H. W. Mizner, Rev. J. S. Bunting, Rev. Geo. E. Norton, A. J. Watling, S. A. Douglas, Frederick Dunlap.

*Missionary Board—*

Rev. J. Boyd Coxe, Rev. Z. T. B. Phillips, D.D., Rev. D. R. Clarke, Rev. H. W. Mizner, Rev. D. H. Atwill, Rev. R. D. S. Putney, Rev. H. N. Tragitt, Rev. K. A. Stimpson, Rev. Jas. H. George, Rev. A. P. Rein, E. H. Lycett, T. Q. Dix, F. C. Thompson, Samuel Cadwell, C. J. Miller, W. C. Stith, Geo. W. Boswell, E. A. Logan, Geo. K. Warner, W. E. Bryan, Geo. S. Rosborough, Geo. M. Block.

*Delegates to Provincial Synod—*

Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., Rev. J. H. George, Rev. W. L. Witmer, Rev. R. H. Atchison, Rev. C. B. Carpenter, W. H. Knowlton, E. A. Logan, A. D. Pomeroy, Geo. K. Warner, Kent Jarvis.

*Trustees of the University of the South—*

Dean Davis, Wm. Bagnell, Geo. K. Warner.

CARROLL M. DAVIS, *Chairman.*

Report received and the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the above named candidates for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, Treasurer of the Diocese, Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, Trustees of the Theological Education Fund, Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, the Episcopal Bishop's Residence Company, the Board of Religious Education, Delegates to the Provincial Synod, and Trustees of the University of the South; and the Bishop declared them elected.

Dean Davis led the Convention in Noon Day Prayers.

The Rev. Mr. Putney introduced Resolution No. 12 as follows:

## RESOLUTION No. 12—

*Be it Resolved*, That a committee be appointed, composed of the Finance Committee of the Diocese, the Diocesan Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign, the Treasurer of the Diocese, and the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board, and that said committee be authorized and given power to act in adjusting of parish quotas, and assessments; and be it further

*Resolved*, That this committee be given full power to act in adjusting an equitable participation in the funds now paid to the National Headquarters in New York;

That this committee be given full power to fix the budgets for all Diocesan activities such as Social Service, Publicity, Religious Education, Missions and that all expenses of said committee shall be paid through that part of the Nation-Wide Campaign Fund that is retained in the Diocese;

That all parishes, missions or Diocesan activities needing financial aid or support, be referred to this committee and this committee be given full power to act; and

That the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, as *ex-officio* members of the committee, be at all times advised of all meetings of said committee, and all other action of said committee be submitted for the approval of the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor.

Pending the consideration of Resolution No. 12, the Rev. Mr. Putney introduced Resolution No. 11 as follows.

RESOLUTION No. 11—

*Be it Resolved*, That that part of the Nation-Wide Campaign quota as pertains to the Diocesan assessment be taken out of the general quota and restored to its original state.

Resolutions Nos. 11 and 12 were referred to a committee of five, with instructions to report Thursday morning.

Canon 50 of the General Convention was referred to the Chancellor for interpretation, with a request that he report Thursday morning.

Mr. Richardson presented the report of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. (Appendix 16.)

Report received.

Mr. Henry presented his report as Treasurer of the Country Home for Convalescents. (Appendix 17.)

Report received.

The Bishop appointed the following named committee to consider Resolutions Nos. 11 and 12, introduced by the Rev. Mr. Putney:

H. J. Pettengill, Geo. K. Warner, G. A. Randolph, Frank C. Thompson and the Rev. Mr. Putney.

The Bishop appointed, under Canon 27, the following named members of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education:

The Diocesan Directors of the Church School Service League, the Diocesan Educational Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary, and C. C. Robertson.

The Convention took a recess until 2:30 p. m.

---

Mr. Dix presented his report as Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Board. (Appendix 18.)

Report received.

The Rev. Mr. Mizner presented the report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education. (Appendix 19.)

Report received.

The Rev. Mr. Mizner introduced Resolution No. 13 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 13—

*Resolved*, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be instructed to place the sum of \$500 at the disposal of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

Resolution No. 13 referred to the Committee on Finance.

Mrs. Dix made an oral report for the Church School Service League.

The Rev. Mr. Mizner made a financial report of St. Stephen's House, and St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills, which is not published for the reason that it is included in the parochial report of St. Stephen's Mission.

Miss Luther made an oral report on the Mission at Herculaneum.

Mrs. Price read the report for Mrs. Seddon, President of the Girls' Friendly Society. (Appendix 20.)

Report received.

Mr. Williamson presented his report as Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocesan League of Lay Readers. (Appendix 21.)

Report received.

Mr. Dix read the report of Dr. Cleveland H. Shutt, Admitting Officer of the Country Home for Convalescents. (Appendix 22.)

Report received.

The Rev. Carl R. Taylor presented a report of Grace Church-Holy Cross House. (Appendix 23.)

Report received.

Mrs. Jolley, President of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese, presented a report. (Appendix 24.)

Report received.

The Rev. Mr. Harvey presented his report as Acting Missionary to the City Institutions. (Appendix 25.)

Report received.

The Secretary read the report of the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board. (Appendix 26.)

Report received.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Rev. J. Boyd Coxe, Rev. ZeB. T. Phillips, D.D., Rev. D. R. Clarke, Rev. H. W. Mizner, Rev. D. H. Atwill, Rev. R. D. S. Putney, Rev. H. N. Tragitt, Rev. K. A. Stimpson, Rev. Jas. H. George, Rev. A. P. Rein, E. H. Lycett, T. Q. Dix, F. C. Thompson, S. D. Cadwell, C. J. Miller, W. C. Stith, Geo. W. Boswell, E. A. Logan, Geo. K. Warner, W. E. Bryan, Geo. S. Rosborough, and Geo. M. Block, as members of the Diocesan Missionary Board, and the Bishop declared them elected.

The Secretary read the report of the Treasurer of the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society. (Appendix 27.)

Report received.

The Secretary read the report of the Treasurer of St. Stephen's Memorial Mission Expense Fund. (Appendix 28.)

Report received.

The Rev. Mr. George introduced Resolution No. 14 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 14—

*Resolved*, That the next meeting of the Diocesan Convention be held in Columbia.

Resolution No. 14 referred to the following named committee:

Rev. Mr. Jones, Rev. Mr. George and Dean Davis. The report of this committee was made a special order for Thursday at 11 o'clock.

The Rev. Mr. Jones presented the following committee report:

We, your Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred Resolution No. 3, relating to amendment of Canon viii., introduced by Rev. Mr. Jones, have examined, and respectfully ask for further time that the proposed amendment may be re-submitted to the Chancellor in order that they may report upon it at the next Convention.

J. COURTNEY JONES, *Chairman*.

The request of the committee was granted.

The Rev. Mr. Jones presented the following committee report:

We, your Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred Resolution No. 4, relating to amendment to Section 4, Canon ix, introduced by Rev. Mr. Jones, have examined it, and respectfully ask for further time, that the proposed amendment may be re-submitted to the Chancellor in order that they may report upon it at the next Convention.

J. COURTNEY JONES, *Chairman*.

The request of the committee was granted.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 15 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 15—

*Resolved*, That a new Canon be adopted as follows:

The various activities of the Diocese shall be under the supervision of an advisory board, of which the chairman shall be the Bishop of the Diocese or the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one.

The other members of said board shall be as follows: The Treasurer of the Diocese, the Chancellor, the Deans of Convocation, the Chairman of the Standing Committee, the Secretary of the Missionary Board, the Chair-

man of the Committee on Assessments, and one representative from each of the other committees in charge of the activities of the Diocese.

Said board shall meet at stated periods in order to receive reports from the various committees represented in its membership.

Resolution No. 15 referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Dean Davis introduced Resolution No. 16 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 16—

*Resolved*, That a committee of five be appointed to consider the question of the program and duration of the next Diocesan Convention with power to act, subject to the approval of the Bishop.

Resolution No. 16 adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Witmer introduced Resolution No. 17 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 17—

*Resolved*, That a new Canon be adopted as follows:

In any organized mission in union with this Convention there may be a Mission Committee, consisting of not more than seven persons chosen from the adult members of the local congregation by a majority vote of the communicants of full age, assembled in an annual congregational meeting, to serve for one year. Said committee should include a Warden, a Secretary and a Treasurer; and said election shall be subject to the approval of the Missionary in charge and the Bishop, or Bishop Coadjutor.

The function of this committee shall be to assist the Missionary in the business affairs of the Mission and to look after its local interests in case of a vacancy. Its authority shall be restricted to the present rights and privileges accorded to organized missions.

Resolution No. 17 referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Bishop appointed the following named Committee on Resolution No. 16:

Dean Davis, Rev. E. S. White, Rev. D. H. Atwill, V. L. Price, and J. R. Barroll.

Mr. Jarvis introduced Resolution No. 18 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 18—

*Resolved*, First: That the Presiding Officer of this Convention appoint a strong committee of five to work in conjunction with the Committee of Fifty, and to take all necessary steps to support and urge the passage of the bill for censorship of moving picture shows, supported by the Committee of Fifty;

Second: That this committee obtain as many signatures as possible to petitions demanding the passage of this law providing for censorship of motion pictures, as the passage of this proposed law is evidently the most practical and prompt method to curb the evil that now exists.

Resolution No. 18 adopted and referred to the following named committee:

Kent Jarvis, A. S. Pidding, Geo. M. Block, Rev. E. S. White, and Rev. K. A. Stimpson.

The Convention adjourned under the rules.

## THIRD DAY.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, SAINT LOUIS.  
Thursday, January 27, 1921.

Morning Prayer was read in the Chapel at 9:30 a. m. by Dean Davis.

The Bishop called the Convention to order at 10:00 a. m.

The roll call was omitted.

The Secretary read the minutes of the second day, which were approved.

The Bishop appointed the following named Committee on the Diocesan Nation-Wide Campaign:

*Chairman*, Lee Orcutt; Dean Davis, Rev. J. S. Bunting, Rev. R. D. S. Putney, Rev. H. W. Mizner, Mr. Thos. Q. Dix, Mr. George K. Warner, Mrs. Geo. H. Capin, Mrs. C. R. McDonald.

The Rev. Mr. Atwill called up Resolution No. 6, appropriating \$900.00 for The Church News.

Resolution No. 6 adopted and referred to the Committee on Finance.

The Bishop appointed the following named Committee on The Church News.

D. Witbeck, H. G. Hurd, J. O. King, and the Rev. D. H. Atwill.

Mr. Pettengill presented the following committee report:

We, your Committee, to whom was referred Resolutions No. 11 and 12, relating to Nation-Wide Campaign, introduced by Rev. Mr. Putney, have examined them, and respectfully recommend the adoption of the attached committee substitutes for Resolutions No. 11 and 12.

H. J. PETTINGILL, *Chairman*.

Report received.

The order of the day for 11 a. m. was postponed until after the final vote on the pending question.

The following Committee Substitute for Resolution No. 11 was adopted:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR RESOLUTION No. 11—

*Resolved*, That the funds necessary for current Diocesan operating expenses, formerly known as the Diocesan Assessment, be separated from the Nation-Wide Campaign, and that the Committee on Assessments be authorized and directed to levy the Diocesan Assessment on each parish and mission, in same manner as was done in the year 1919, and in previous years prior to merging of the Diocesan Assessment into the Nation-Wide Campaign; and, be it further

*Resolved*, That the Treasurers of parishes and missions be directed to remit the amounts of the Diocesan Assessment to the Treasurer of the Diocese, and to continue remitting all Nation-Wide Campaign Funds to the Diocesan Treasurer, Nation-Wide Campaign.

The following Committee Substitute for Resolution No. 12 was adopted:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR RESOLUTION No. 12—

*Be it Resolved*, That a committee be appointed to be composed of the Finance Committee of the Diocese, the Diocesan Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign, the Treasurer of the Diocese, and the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board, and that said committee be authorized and given power to act in adjusting of Parish Quotas; and,

*Be it further Resolved*, That this committee be given full power to act in adjusting with National Headquarters, Nation-Wide Campaign, participation in the Nation-Wide Campaign quota of this Diocese;

*Be it further Resolved*, That this committee be given full power to fix the budgets for all Diocesan Activities, such as Social Service, Publicity, Religious Education, Missions, and that all expenses of said committee shall be paid through that part of the Nation-Wide Campaign fund that is retained in the Diocese;

*Be it further Resolved*, That all Parishes, Missions or Diocesan activities needing financial aid or support, be referred to this committee, and this committee be given full power to act;

*Be it further Resolved*, That the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor, as *ex-officio* members of this committee, be at all times advised of all meetings of said committee, and that all action of said committee be submitted for the approval of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor.

Mr. Curtice presented a report for the Committee on Finance. (Appendix 29.)

Report received, and Resolution No. 19 contained therein was adopted.

Resolution No. 14, being the postponed Order of the Day, was called up, and the Rev. Mr. Jones presented the following committee report:

We, your committee to whom was referred Resolution No. 14, relating to holding the next Convention at Columbia, introduced by Rev. Mr. George, have examined it, and respectfully recommend that it be adopted.

J. COURTNEY JONES, *Chairman*.

Report received, and consideration of Resolution No. 14 was postponed informally.

The Rev. Mr. George led the Convention in Noon Day Prayers.

The Chancellor gave his opinion that Canon 50 of the General Convention included Parochial Trust Funds.

Resolution No. 14 was called up and adopted.

Mr. Bull introduced Resolution No. 20 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 20—

This Convention notes with deep regret the absence from its sessions of our genial and good friend and co-worker, Mr. Walker Hill, and hereby sends him its affectionate greetings and assurance of its sincere sympathy with him and Mrs. Hill in his serious illness and hope for his speedy recovery.

Resolution adopted by a rising vote.

Dean Davis introduced Resolution No. 21 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 21—

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Assessments be instructed by this Convention to meet at their earliest convenience at the close of this Convention, and levy the Diocesan Assessment on the several Parishes and Missions of the Diocese;

That the Committee on Assessments shall file its report with the Secretary of the Diocese, and shall cause it to be printed in The Church News, and shall also notify each parish and mission of the assessment levied upon it; and,

That the assessments when levied shall have the same force and effect as if they had been submitted to and approved by this Convention.

Resolution adopted.

The Convention took a recess until 2:30 p. m.

The Bishop appointed Nelson G. Edwards instead of E. H. Lycett, resigned, on the Committee on Assessments.

The Bishop appointed Miss Ada Winston to be an additional member of the Committee on The Church News.

On motion the Secretary was authorized to have 600 copies of the Journal printed.

The Treasurer was authorized to pay the Cathedral \$25.00 for janitor services.

The Bishop was authorized to certify to the correctness of the minutes of the last day of the Convention.

By authority of the Convention the Bishop appointed the following named committee to serve with the Bishop Coadjutor on the Mission at Kirksville:

Geo. C. Mackay of St. Louis, Rev. E. S. White, and Alonzo Mackay of Palmyra.

Mr. Jones presented the following committee report:

We, your Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred Resolution No. 15, relating to adoption of a new Canon creating a Diocesan Advisory Board, introduced by Rev. Mr. Jones, have examined it, and respectfully recommend that it be not adopted.

J. COURTNEY JONES, *Chairman*.

Report received, and the recommendation of the committee was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Jones presented the following report for the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

We, your Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred Resolution No. 17, relating to adoption of a new Canon on Mission Committees, introduced by Rev. Mr. Witmer, have examined, and respectfully recommend that the committee be allowed to postpone action until the next Convention.

J. COURTNEY JONES, *Chairman*.

The request of the committee was granted.

The Rev. Mr. Taylor introduced Resolution No. 22 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 22—

*Resolved*, That we endorse the effort to secure for professional entertainers one day's rest in seven.

Resolution No. 22 referred to the Committee on Social Service.

The Bishop appointed James S. Stokes on the Committee on Mission at Kirksville, in place of the Rev. Mr. White, resigned.

The Rev. Mr. Harvey introduced Resolution No. 23 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 23—

*Resolved*, That the Convention makes recommendation, that all alterations to Constitution and Canons to be proposed for action by the Convention of 1922, be given to the Committee on Constitution and Canons at least one week prior to the meeting of said Convention, and that such alterations be printed for distribution among the members of the Convention at the time such alterations are under consideration.

Resolution No. 23 adopted.

The Bishop appointed the members of the Social Service Committee as a Social Service Commission for the Diocese.

The vote by which Resolutions Nos. 3 and 4 were referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons was reconsidered.

Resolutions Nos. 3 and 4, relating to Canons viii and ix, were adopted.

After a benediction by the Bishop, the Convention adjourned sine die.

---

I hereby certify to the correctness of the minutes of the third day of the Convention, as set forth in the foregoing.

*David J. Tuttle*  
Bishop of Missouri

January 28, 1921.

---

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct copy of the minutes of the Eighty-second Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri.

C. E. REMICK, *Secretary*.

---

**Annual Address of the Bishop of Missouri**  
TO THE  
**Eighty-second Annual Convention.**

---

*Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:*

The Diocese of Missouri is eighty years old, and more. This is the Eighty-second Diocesan Convention. There were 17 Bishops in the American Church in 1840, when Missouri was admitted as a Diocese. The Senior was Bishop Griswold of the Eastern Diocese and he was Presiding Bishop. The Junior was Bishop De Lancey of Western New York. We now have 133 Bishops. Then the ratio of communicants to population was 1 in 308. Today it is 1 in 99. In 1840 our communicants were 55,000. Now they are a million. An actual increase of twenty fold. And a *per cent* of increase, compared with the population, of three fold. Substantial growth, undeniably. In watching out for the Church, in waiting for the Church, in counting up for the Church, there are not a few disappointments, in backflowings of the current, and in ebbings of the tide, and in shoals and snags of the course. But substantially there is growth, and vigorous growth. That cannot be denied. Let us harbor no disappointment then from the smallness or infertility of our own field. Rather let us thank God, and take courage, and carry on.

We have no gathering of great multitudes at our Annual Diocesan Convention. There are no triumphant hosts massed for conflict and clamorous for victory. We meet together and talk, and we are glad to think that talk is a thing of life and warmth. We present reports and reports embody facts and convey instruction. This year the reports are for the exact calendar year, 1920, from January 1 to December 31, 1920. By harmony of view and by each stoutly upstanding for his own view we get growth and breadth and strength. We ask and answer questions and such asking and answering are excellent ways of acquiring knowledge and imbibing wisdom.

We have had eighty years of Diocesan life. Those eighty years are not merely that much of a dead past. They are rather, in life and growth and experience and consciousness, a living present. We have not grown great. But we have grown. And our Diocesan existence is not merely an existence, but it is a life, a hope, a strength, an inspiration. Our existence throughout the nation we may denominate the American Church. But with no desire to boast or to exclude by the use of the word, American.

In popular use the American Nation means the nation born out of and builded on the thirteen historic colonies of the Atlantic seaboard.

In like manner the American Church is a unified national thing framed from many elements,—not only from the Anglicans of Virginia and Maryland and Delaware and the Carolinas and Georgia, but also from the Puritans of New England, and the Hollanders of New York and New Jersey, the Scandinavians of Eastern Pennsylvania and the Scotch-Irish of Western Pennsylvania and the Quakers of Philadelphia and the Huguenots of Long Island, and, in these later years, from the Spanish Christians of California, Texas and New Mexico.

As a matter of fact, the eighty years we are considering form the most active part of the development of the Far West portion of our national domain. It was in 1847 that the Mormons made their settlement in Utah, which was then Mexican Territory; it was in February, 1848, that a Treaty of Peace was signed between the United States and Mexico after three years of active war; and it was in 1849 that gold was discovered on the Sacramento River and the inrush of Americans into California began. Before that we had little to do with the Pacific Coast save that our whaling vessels went there sometimes. But now we are planning for our General Convention to meet there in Portland, Oregon, in 1922, as it met in San Francisco in 1901.

Have you observed how fitly the appellation, "the American Church," may be applied to our own Church?

Note these facts:

1. Among the signers to the Declaration of Independence there were more members of our Church than of any other religious body. The like ratio was a fact in the membership of the Constitutional Convention of 1787, and also in the early Congresses of the Confederation and of the Union.

2. Representative government is the wisest and best government for a free people. Direct government by the masses, as in the New England town meetings, has not the wholesome checks or the wise opportunities for discussion that representative government has. It was the meetings of the House of Burgesses, as in Virginia, and of the civil assemblies in the Colonies for purposes of deliberation and debate,—meetings held for the most part in the churches,—that prepared the way and presented the example for the best kind of government for the American people.

3. Ours has always been a united Church. Even in the sad Civil War its unity was not broken.

4. It is found wherever the flag flies. There is not a rood of earth over which the flag rules in sovereignty that is not also under the active jurisdiction of a Bishop of this Church or his representative.

5. It is self governing, very much after the fashion of the Government of the States themselves; and no allegiance or obedience is due from it to any un-American prelate whatever.

Take in all these points of view, and it may be noted how our own Church, more fitly than any other, might be named the National Church or the American Church.

Our Nation-Wide Church Campaign, in which we have been engaged of late, has served in no small degree to deepen within us the consciousness that we are a National Church.

Touching this Nation-Wide Church Campaign, we may not be able as yet to understand fully its working life, or to grasp all its relations and interwindings. But we do know enough of it to welcome it cordially as a present living thing. It is working blessed results in harmonizing and unifying the Church, in rousing its interest, in firing its spirit, in enlarging its scope of vision, in warming its sympathy, in quickening its zest for work, and in promoting its activity and influence among all people. Let us thank God and take courage. We will gather to the colors of the campaign. It will give us push. It will minister the uplift of hope. It will teach the down-delving of labor. Its streamers flying to the four winds of heaven shall be Faith, and Hope, and Love, and Work.

Let us look a bit at details. In the Church News of November, the apportionments of 71 parishes and missions are listed. Of these 10 report nothing at all paid. But 16 report amounts that are full payment, or over-payment. That is good. I want to mention the 16. They are Afton, Bloomfield, Chaffee, Cuba, De Soto, Doniphan, Poplar Bluff, Portland,

Prairieville, Sherman, St. Charles, Valley Park, with the following four from St. Louis, viz, Good Shepherd, Prince of Peace, St. Luke's and St. Thomas'.

By the New York City report of December 1, \$11,344.33 are still to be paid. That seems a big sum. Only the month of December left in which to pay. The fiscal year closed December 31. I can only hope that it was found to be paid on January 1.

The parishes and congregations in the main are in healthful condition. Though for a time the Rectorships of Ferguson and Jefferson City and Palmyra are vacant. The list of confirmations is a good one, footing up 619 in all. Under the skilled hand of the Bishop Coadjutor the missionary work of the Diocese advances.

Our benevolences and beneficences stand steady and work hard. Count them up a bit and see if you are not proud of them.

St. Luke's Hospital, St. Andrew's Brotherhood, the Orphans' Home, the Arthur Brittain Hall, the Convalescent Home, the Girls' Friendly, the Church Club and the Churchwoman's Club, the United Thank Offering, the Missionary Host, the Women's Auxiliary, the Church Periodical Club, the Guild for Nurses, the Church School Service League, the Lay Readers' League, with, I dare say, not a few other agencies which my crowded brain will not take in for enumeration. And all this besides the general missionary activities and the Social Service helpfulnesses which each parish or mission station by itself constantly sets up and continually carries on. May I put on record that the giving of the Woman's Auxiliary for 1920 has been the large sum of, cash, \$10,522.16; boxes, \$2,350.14; total, \$12,872.30.

There are three things that make national life strong and keep human life sweet. They are Homes, and Churches, and Social Good Will. And it is the little, every-day things of life in homes and churches and neighborly association that contribute to the strength and sweetness.

I know how loudly is sounded out that ignorance is the mother of sin, and that education is the cure for crime, and that science more than religion makes for good to the human race. But, is it so? Test it by your own experience. Take the automobile for an example: Science has given it to us. Science perfects it for us. If that perfecting make all to the good, how is it that there is such a riot of hold-ups, robberies and burglaries since its advent? It gives help to us in many ways. That is true. But it also gives such facility of escape to the workers of evil that we hesitate to rate it as an all around benefit or blessing. Knowledge is power. Education is help. And science does outwork good. But it outworks evil also; and it is only the little things of training in the home and teaching in the Church, and the kindnesses of neighborly association that keep the evil from out-balancing the good, many times over.

It is quite in order for us, then, to keep at it in the little things of home-training and Church-teaching and neighborly kindnesses and Diocesan Convention observances, that make for love and obedience to God and for love and service to men.

The women of the Diocese, in behalf of harmony and unity, have planned to federate their different benevolent activities. The officers of the Church Periodical Club and of the St. Barnabas Guild for Nurses and of the Woman's Auxiliary and of the Girls' Friendly and others have conferred, and requested me to appoint a woman to be the President of a body to be known as the Diocesan Church Service League. In compliance with their request I have appointed Mrs. George H. Capen to be such Chairman, and she has accepted the appointment. During and since the General Convention at Detroit a National Church Service League has been in process of formation and is really formed; and our own Diocesan organization of women will be ready at once to fall into line as a unit of the said National Society.

All this, it appears to me, is entirely in the direction of efficiency and of the best sort of co-operation, and I earnestly hope that all the women of the Diocese will be alive and alert to perfect the vigorous working of the League. Moreover, I hope that the Clergy and Vestries will cordially stand by and help on such perfection. It is no great change. The Woman's Auxiliary goes on as before and the Girls' Friendly, etc., as before, not only in their activities, but in their very names. They have not been merged; they only become federated, and, going on under the old names, they will increase and grow in efficiency and accomplishment.

We are wont to think of the dead as well as of the living in our yearly meetings. In the year 1920 three of our Bishops have died—Bishop Adams, Bishop Burch and Bishop Israel.

Bishop Adams was 87 years old. He was consecrated in 1875 as the Missionary Bishop of New Mexico and Arizona. But his traveling by stage over his vast field and his inhaling of the alkali dust in his sensitive lungs obliged his physician to say to him that he must withdraw. After a missionary service of only two years he resigned. Then, ten years later, in 1887, he was elected to be Bishop of the Diocese of Easton, a portion of the State of Maryland. He was Bishop, therefore, for 45 years, and in active service as Bishop for 34 years. His help in the House of Bishops was of great value and he held for years the Chairmanship of the important Committee on Rules.

Bishop Burch died at 65. He was Suffragan Bishop of New York for eight years, and his faithfulness and efficiency won for him election to be Bishop after the lamented death of Bishop Greer. Godly, energetic, kind, firm, devoted, he was the wise ruler of the great Diocese of New York for nearly two years, and mourning—heartfelt and universal—has followed upon his sudden death. Bishop Israel died a few days ago, while I was writing this address; 66 years old, having for ten years served most faithfully the new Diocese of Erie.

No one on our Diocesan Roll of Clergy has died. But many of the Laity, and conspicuous ones, have laid their burdens down. Some of them are these: Mr. W. H. Thompson, Senior Warden of Trinity, St. Louis, and a founder and President for many years of St. Luke's Hospital; Mr. E. C. Simmons of St. Peter's, St. Louis, largely the giver of two or three of our Churches, and a founder and steadfast friend of the Missionary Host; Captain Jones of Kirkwood, an untiring supporter of all good works and in the brightness of his faith cheerfully bearing the affliction of blindness in his later years; Henry Wood, Warden of Rolla, a faithful and steadfast churchman; Arthur M. Hough, of Jefferson City, Senior Warden of the parish and devoted to its welfare; Mrs. Church, also of Jefferson City; Miss Tijon, one of the founders of Epiphany, St. Louis; Miss Drummond, of Palmyra; Miss Mary Hill, of the Cathedral, and Mrs. C. G. Davis, widow of our former Rector of Ferguson.

Mrs. Chas. S. Freeborn of the Cathedral, and Mrs. Archie Robinson of Old Orchard, and Mrs. Mary J. Chambers, for a long time Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital and organizer of the Training School, had removed from our midst, but for years they had walked beside us, honored and loved, and we cannot leave them out from the reverent recital of our diptychs.

Dear Brethren, we have been glancing at the four-score years of the existence of the Diocese.

We are not discouraged nor ashamed at the look. Devoted men and women of the past have faithfully met and discharged duty as it presented itself, and have recognized and supplied needs as they arose.

They have handed on to us the torch of Diocesan life. We are to hold it steady and to lift it high before we pass it on to others.

If we are soldiers, God help us to be brave.

If we are stewards, God help us to be faithful.

If we are runners in a race, God help us to "bate not one jot of heart and hope, but still bear up and press right onward."

Thirty-four of the eighty years have been mine also. I find it hard to take it in. The goodness of God and the generous thoughtfulness of the Diocese make the evening years, which have come upon me, as the brightness of the morning. Near ten years ago a pleading word was sent to my brother, the Coadjutor, to come to my side. And he came. The help that he has given and the skill of his guiding have been wonderful. There has come to me my second wind, and there has come from a thoughtful and generous Diocese an addition of \$800.00 to my salary.

Then, too, some good men or good women, somewhere and somehow and some when, keep up the provision of a car for me to ride in. That helps, too, to change evening years into morning years. I would not forget thanks to the unknown generous ones. And thanks to them, strengthen and sweeten the reverent supplication,

God be Thanked.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Paul G. Suttie". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long, sweeping underline that extends to the right.

## APPENDIX No. 2.

Address of the Bishop Coadjutor,  
Eighty-second Convention of the Diocese of Missouri.

During the twelve months covered by the reports submitted to this Diocesan Convention, I have confirmed in Missouri 195 persons (also three for the Bishop of Connecticut). I have baptized seven children and one adult. I have officiated at one burial. I have celebrated the Holy Communion 18 times, and have twice assisted in its celebration. I have preached and delivered addresses within the Diocese 110 times. I have licensed Lay Readers in my field: A. J. Kirby, St. Luke's, St. Louis; Ernest Kroehle, St. Mary's, St. Louis; Arthur O. Stiedemann, St. Thomas', St. Louis; Charles K. Hitchcock, Jr., Bonne Terre; E. W. Broemmelsiek, Jennings. I have given letters dimissory in favor of the Rev. H. N. Tragitt, Jr., to the Bishop of South Dakota; in favor of the Rev. J. H. Lever to the Bishop of Michigan.

Early in the year, Mr. F. Churchill Whittemore, after a long illness, peacefully fell on sleep. For nine years he was Chairman of the Bishop (Coadjutor's) Committee for the business management of Grace-Holy Cross Mission in North St. Louis. I believe that he had no mission in life greater, and no desire more eager, than to develop this work, that God might be glorified and fellowmen rescued and strengthened through its manifold activities.

"Mother" Church, as her friends in Jefferson City used to call her, was one of those rare souls whom it was my privilege to see in her last illness. Beyond her highest joy, she prized the Church's heavenly ways.

I ran down to Rolla from St. James the day after Easter to call on dear Mr. Henry Wood, who was ill. A few Sundays later, we buried him from Christ Church, which he so devotedly loved and served. He had been Warden of the Church since its organization, and Superintendent of the Sunday School for thirty-eight years.

Several years ago, preaching in St. Peter's Church, in this city, I quoted a little prayer that I had once learned:

"Now I get me up to work,  
I pray the Lord I may not shirk;  
If I should die before tonight,  
I pray the Lord my work's all right."

Mr. E. C. Simmons was in the congregation. He took the prayer home in his heart, and printed it in the next issue of the trade journal which his big hardware house sent out to all its salesmen every week. In the spirit of that prayer he carried on, until in his eighty-first year he was "caught away" by the Spirit of the Lord. Among the things I prize is a letter he wrote me on his eightieth birthday: "I consider it a privilege to be a helper to you in the work you are doing."

Miss Mary Hill was kind and helpful to me from the day I came to the Diocese. During the last two years of her life, she used frequently to come and tarry a little with us in our home.

Frequently, when I have visited St. Paul's, Ironton, I have been the guest of Mr. William H. Thomson and his family, at Valley Home, Arcadia. I had prayers with him often during his long illness, which he bore so patiently. I miss his kind friendship.

Mrs. Roxanie Johnson, of St. Jude's, Monroe—I sometimes really used

to think she almost erred in working for the Church beyond her strength, and giving to the Church beyond her means.

I knelt with Captain Lorraine F. Jones in prayer, in his home at Ivy Lodge, Kirkwood, on the afternoon of a beautiful October day, little thinking that for him "twilight and evening bell" were coming on so soon. He oftentimes refreshed me. He helped me generously to care for poor and needy people and strangers destitute of help. Often he used to tell me that giving was the greatest joy he had, since blindness shut him in nine years ago.

"For these passed on before us,  
Saviour, we Thee adore!"

The Lambeth Conference met last summer, in historic Lambeth Palace, London. An invitation to be present reached me as early, I should think, as January, of a year ago. Mrs. Johnson and I talked it over together at no considerable length. We knew our income, and we knew what the cost of living, without a trip abroad, was likely to be, and we said to each other that we couldn't both go. And then I said that we wouldn't either of us go. And we put it among the things that were settled. But you know what happened! Funds were put into our hands more than sufficient to pay all of our expenses from St. Louis to England, to France and back to St. Louis. In Church News letters I have tried again and again to say how much this great outpouring of affection and good will has meant to Mrs. Johnson and me. In Church News and in frequent talks which the people here at home have generously asked us to make, we have tried to tell you how delightful and beautiful the experiences you provided for us were. Because you asked us to "spend all the money," and because the Standing Committee gave unanimous consent that I should forget that there was any Canon placing a limit to the number of months a Bishop might absent himself from his Diocese, we left New York the 12th of June, and, returning, landed there September 22. We had a wonderful experience. We didn't see all the Cathedrals; only eleven, to be exact. Somewhere we met an American woman tourist, who exclaimed to us triumphantly: "I've seen twenty-seven cathedrals so far." We were reminded of the woman in Kate Douglas Wiggin's Cathedral Courtship "What! Leave out Durham and spoil the set?"—as if England's old Cathedrals were to be "collected" like souvenir spoons! Canterbury, Durham, York, Winchester, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, Westminster, St. Paul's; two days and nights as guests of the Archbishop of Canterbury and Mrs. Davidson in Lambeth Palace; two days and nights as guests of the Bishop of London in old Fulham Palace; a Buckingham Palace garden party; a Mansion House (Lord Mayor's) banquet; a reception given by the Dean (Inge) of St. Paul's Cathedral and Mrs. Inge; Glastonbury and the ruins of St. Joseph's Chapel; Windsor Castle, Eton College, Runnymede, where in 1215 King John signed Magna Charta; placing our feet upon the very spot in Oxford where Ridley and Latimer, in Reformation days, lighted such a torch in England as by the grace of God should never be put out; Edinburgh and Melrose and Abbotsford and the Trossachs; Kilkhampton and Tintagel and Lynton and Clovelly; the Downs and the Forest of Exmoor and the Kirk in the vale where Lorna Doone was married to John Ridd,—these are among the places that stand out conspicuously in memory as we review those enchanted weeks!

Then there was a rare week in Paris among the art treasures; Reims Cathedral; Soissons, the Valley of the Aisne—a cross section of the theatre in which our brothers fought the devil and all his works as he had not been fought before in our world in nineteen centuries. We said before we left St. Louis that we had no desire to go among the battle fields. But we changed our minds, and would have been ashamed of ourselves if we had not gone; not as curious gazers at the desolated, shell-torn fields of Flanders, but as pilgrims to a Holy Land. Yes, the vineyards and olive-

yards and orchards of France are Gardens of Gethsemane. The hills are Calvaries where, for us men and for our salvation, the men and women and boys who never came back offered up a mighty sacrifice.

"That other generations might possess  
From shame and menace free, in years to come,  
A richer heritage of happiness,  
They marched to their heroic martyrdom."

Are we, who walk these streets, and do business in these shops and counting houses, and worship in these churches, and live in these homes, and sit this afternoon in this assembly room—are we the men and women for whom those men and women died, with a glad heart, whose bodies lie beneath the wooden crosses over there? Oh, by the grace of God, may the year upon which we have now entered give greater evidence that their blood has ennobled and cleansed and purified our lives!

Two years before the Lambeth Conference, speaking in my annual address in this place, to the Annual Convention, I asked the question: "Who are these Christian brethren from whom we are separated and they from us? . . . Baptized with water in the Triune Name, have they not as effectually as we been made members of the Body of Christ? Are we right in thinking that . . . this is not a time for us of this communion to continue to reiterate our 'sorrow for our aloofness in the past', and to treat too often with scant courtesy those who eagerly approach us with the anxious hope that they and we together, by the Holy Spirit's aid, may find a way by which the middle walls of partition may be broken down?" Of course, you know I had a more than lukewarm interest in the whole subject of Christian Unity, or I would not have spoken so. I was glad, therefore, to be appointed to the Committee on Reunion, and not some other, in the Lambeth Conference. And I was glad that the Lambeth Conference of 252 Bishops answered as clearly as it did the question which I considered with you here two years ago: "We acknowledge all those who believe in our Lord Jesus Christ, and have been baptized into the name of the Holy Trinity as sharing with us membership in the universal Church of Christ which is His Body."

In speaking of the Episcopate, Resolution 9 says: "It is not that we call in question for a moment the spiritual reality of the ministries of those Communion which do not possess the Episcopate. On the contrary, we thankfully acknowledge that these ministries have been manifestly blessed and owned as effective means of grace."

One seeks in vain in the Lambeth Resolutions of 1908 for any "acknowledgment" of "membership" in the "Body" of persons baptized by other than an Episcopally ordained ministry. Persons so baptized are nowhere even mentioned in the Resolutions. As for the "ministries of other Communion," the Lambeth Resolutions of 1908 were silent on that point. But the Report of the Committee (1908) paid them the doubtful compliment of remarking that it was no part of the duty of Anglican Churchmen, and therefore not their desire, to "pronounce negatively upon the value in God's sight of the ministry of other Communion." The above comparisons show how much water flowed under the bridge between the Lambeth Conference of 1908 and that of 1920.

I am not permitted to keep you here to enter with you into the findings of the Lambeth Conference. I have been invited in many places to speak of the Conference; and the attentive attitude of my listeners has made me sure that they had more than a passing interest in the things that were done by the 252 Bishops. The Appeal to All Christian People, being a part of the report brought in by the Committee on Reunion, has created widespread interest. The committee numbered 72. Of this number, 15 of

us came from that branch of the Church which is known as The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. The Archbishop of Canterbury told us that it was the largest committee ever appointed at a Lambeth Conference, and charged to consider the most important subject that had ever been given to the Lambeth Conference to handle. We went about our task with a profound realization that it was serious business to occupy posts like ours in times like these. I hope that you who have not seen the Appeal will get it and read it. Two points only in addition to those mentioned above, I want to mention now—we cannot stop to dwell on them. First, the statement which I know to have been made in a spirit of deep contrition: "We acknowledge this condition of broken fellowship to be contrary to God's will, and we desire frankly to confess our share in the guilt of thus crippling the Body of Christ and hindering the activity of His Spirit." Such confession must surely be "good for the soul" of the Anglican Church. Second: "We do not ask other Christian people to be absorbed in the Anglican Church. We do ask them to unite with us in a new and great endeavor to recover and to manifest to the world the unity of the Body of Christ for which he prayed."

I wish I could find time to quote to you at length comments which have been made on the Appeal and the report in the Free Church press of England. Here is one: "Through all and under all there is a sensitive and kindly spirit—a Christian spirit—of brotherliness and affection, utterly removed from any element of arrogance sometimes associated with ancient privilege and historic sanctions." Again: "Prayer has wrought its ancient miracle. We can do nothing finer than approach the Bishops in the spirit in which they have approached us. The Bishops call us to 'adventure' in so far as they have adventured in their powerful appeal." Again: "Viewed spiritually, Lambeth is a triumph of the grace of God. Viewed historically, it is the loosing of a great seal in the unfolding of God's revelation." . . . "It seems possible to say without exaggeration that the issuing of this appeal may well prove to be the greatest ecclesiastical event since the Reformation." . . . "If the Lambeth Conference had set forth nothing save the suggestion on reunion, it would have been epoch-making." The report of the 72 Bishops was returned to the whole Conference of 252 and adopted by the entire body with only four dissenting votes. And, if you had been in that old Lambeth Library at the conclusion of the vote, after a silence so profound that it was awesome, you would have joined with us in the singing of the Doxology as you never heard it sung before! It is for you and me, in such right ways as are open to us, to do what we can to translate from the abstract into the concrete that desire for closer fellowship which the Lambeth Conference of 1920, with bowed head and contrite heart, put into its Resolutions and its Appeal. Acting in the spirit of the Conference, I have already agreed to do a thing which it suggests ought to be done—have agreed to co-operate with Ministers of other Christian Communion in a Christian Unity Conference in this city the first week in February. I have sent letters to all the Clergy of our Diocese informing them of the coming Conference and expressing my earnest hope that they and their people may attend.

Let us now come back to the Diocese of Missouri.

The Annual Convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew in the United States met in Missouri in October. Their executive officers report that the Convention was the best ever. I entered into it in such ways as I could. Bishop Tuttle is the Honorary President in the Diocese of Missouri. On a recent visit to Columbia, I was especially pleased to find a new Chapter there which promised much good.

I should think that the Girls' Friendly Society had had a successful year. I know that there are live branches in several of my missions, and I am glad to see real results of good accomplished. I should like to see branches established in many places where there are none.

I shall ask you, as I have usually done in my annual address, to take a look with me about the rural Missouri field entrusted to my care; also to look at some of the enterprises in St. Louis, which I deem it worth while to speak about.

A year ago, the Rev. Charles F. Edwards, Rector of Macon, took hold of the parish of Christ Church, Moberly, which had had very little pastoral attention for over ten years. Mr. Edwards has arranged a plan by which he spends one week-day every week in Moberly. The people look forward to his coming, and results are in evidence. He also goes down every Sunday afternoon and has a well-attended evening service. The congregation has just made a twenty-five per cent increase to his salary, which shows the good heart of the people and pleases me greatly. The sanctuary has been newly decorated and needed repairs made in the guild room. All bills are paid. The insurance coverage has been raised from \$4,000.00 to \$8,000.00. In memory of their father, Harry V. Estill, many years the beloved Senior Warden, Hartley and Louise Estill have placed a new door and canopy at the entrance to the church, and have rebuilt the approaching stone steps. Christ Church, Rolla, has been greatly beautified by a new chancel rail. The rectory has been repaired and painted, the bills paid by St. Margaret's Guild, assisted by St. Agnes'. A twenty percent increase has been added by the congregation to Mr. Tragitt's salary. The people of St. Jude's, Monroe City, have wonderfully brightened the rectory, by repapered walls and by more windows in the kitchen, improvements which I was most glad to observe on a recent visit there. In memory of his wife, Sarah Green Scheetz, Mr. Harvey Scheetz has added a beautiful memorial to those already in St. Jude's Church, a brass cylinder pulpit lamp. St. Paul's Mexico, is much cast down because two families of the parish, one of three communicants and one of four communicants, have moved out of the town just recently. This, for St. Paul's, Mexico, is the same ratio of loss as would be suffered by the Cathedral Parish in St. Louis, if 128 communicants should take letters of transfer in two or three months. But Mr. Wharton continues to exercise his office with great faithfulness and is helpful in many civic matters which make for righteousness and peace and joy, though there are no spaces for tabulation of these doings in reports made to this Convention. The Rev. F. M. Weddell has spent a quarter of a century doing the work of an evangelist in the State of Missouri. (Two of these years were spent in that part of the State which is the Diocese of West Missouri.) At present he has six congregations in his spiritual care and he minds them with that high sense of devotion to duty which has been characteristic of him during all the years. He also has served here and there on emergency cases most helpfully and acceptably.

It has been communicated to me that the interior of our beautiful stone church in De Soto has been adorned and improved. Fredericktown and Ironton, which were on a "circuit" with De Soto for several years, have dropped out of the partnership relation, at their own request. I have been to both places, in the last few months, and in each place have found indications of real spiritual hunger. Fredericktown has asked me to help in some arrangement whereby services may be had at least one Sunday in each month. I shall do everything in my power to meet this wish. Improvements have been made in the fabric of our attractive St. Luke's Chapel, Valley Park—broken windows repaired, new stove, new organ, new paint. A goodly sum of money is in the treasury of the Guild, in anticipation of making still further improvements. A vested choir of boys and girls has been arranged. Christmas Eve, under the leadership of Mr. Richard Kopplin, Lay Reader, they sang the Christmas carols in the streets of Valley Park, a thing which has never happened there before, and of real spiritual value to the community. Sunday School and congregation

assemble Sunday after Sunday with remarkable faithfulness. I am pretty sure there is no place in the Diocese where the ratio of attendance to membership is so high. The reason? Mr. Kopplin's absolute fidelity, in all weathers, under all circumstances, to the assignment which he has accepted. No person who has not known him at close range can estimate how great a loss the Diocese suffered when the Rev. George L. Barnes responded to a call to Arkansas, and left us, in December. The experiences that he had, in carrying on missionary activities at Portland, were of a kind which the Spirit of Missions would be eager to write up and illustrate, if Missouri were a Missionary District and not a Diocese. The people of Portland loved him, trusted him, and followed him, for they knew his voice.

It is seven years ago that the Church made its first visit to Herculanum. Then there was no religious organization in the town of twelve hundred people; no Sunday observance, no Sunday School, no pastor of any name, Roman or Protestant. We thought there was a need, and we began our efforts to supply it, combining the educational with the social and religious, in the work of the Kingdom. At first we had the whole town. Shortly we built and paid for a combination chapel and deaconess' house. All the "uplift" work of Herculanum was left to us. We had, among other valuable features, a library, which was well patronized. Sunday worship was well attended. The Sunday School was large. Before long, the Roman Catholics built an imposing church, with parochial school; the Methodists organized a congregation and built a dignified church; the Baptists revamped and put into commission their long deserted chapel. The white population of 1,200 was split into four fragments, and went in four directions, instead of walking all together. We have kept on with our work, and we have reason to feel that we have been needed there. Miss Emma Luther is now the faithful parish visitor; and the Rev. L. C. Sherburne (residing in Crystal City, five miles distant) is minister in charge. Reports show an average weekly Sunday School attendance of 40; an average weekly Sewing School attendance of 23; a Guild, meeting regularly and working harmoniously; a service every Sunday evening with an attendance of 25 to 30. Mr. Sherburne, with his Ford car, is able to be in a real sense a resident pastor in both Herculanum and Crystal City. He also ministers occasionally at Bonne Terre.

St. Paul's, Overland, appears for the first time in the official lists of the Diocese in 1907. It is grown now to a communicant membership of 45. The givings of the people in 1920 show a twenty percent increase over 1919. The Sunday School offerings show an increase of forty percent. This congregation worshipped in halls and private homes until, in 1912, a tasteful chapel was erected and paid for. It has been entirely outgrown by congregation and Sunday School. There is no suitable place for Guild meetings, etc. The people are eager to set their feet in a larger room. I hope that some extension work can be undertaken soon.

Kirksville.—It would have been well if the beautiful brick church which was built here in 1917 could have been completed without debt. That was our expectation and our hope. Indeed, if I may be pardoned for saying so, there was what might be called a promise to keep within a certain limit, and cut the garment according to the cloth. But such promises seem very difficult to keep. There is a debt of \$2,700.00 still. That would be a mere bagatelle (for we have a \$15,000.00 beautiful property) if a right good man could be sent there, and given cash enough to stick there and to keep alive. The Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, Rector of Monroe, goes now one Sunday each month. We are grateful to him. He is persona grata to the people, but he and I and everybody else knows that there is no hope of constructive work in Kirksville except with a resident pastor. I am told that communicants among the students now number 26. We have 27 com-

municants whose permanent home is Kirksville. I believe that a committee ought to be appointed at this Convention to try to get an understanding of the situation and to report to this Convention.

On the Sunday after Easter, 1920, the mission of Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff, was filled by the coming of the Rev. W. L. R. Witmer, from the Diocese of Bethlehem, and there was great joy in that city among our small but devoted band. New heart has come into the congregation with the coming of the new pastor and his wife. The last dollars of a debt which has stuck on the church building, I think, ever since it was built, will probably be paid in a few weeks. I hope so much that then a new parish house or rectory may be built.

The important rectorship at Cape Girardeau was filled by the coming to it of the Rev. J. Hanckel Taylor, from the Diocese of Virginia, the first of September. The good women of the Guild have recently paid off the mortgage on the rectory, on which they have been working since long before I came to the Diocese. The upper part of the house has lately been made into an "apartment" in which the Rector and his family have their attractive home. The lower floor has been made into commodious parish house rooms. The whole arrangement is admirable. What would have become of the Sunday School if Miss Amy Kimmel hadn't kept it going nobody knows! Chaffee, Bloomfield and Illmo look to the rector of Cape Girardeau for such occasional services as his other duties permit him to render. He is no stranger to hardness, having spent several years in missionary work among the cotton-mill workers of South Carolina. Nobody knows how glad I was to get Mr. Taylor to Missouri. He tells me that he never knew a man to hang on as I hung on during the years I was trying to get him. Why shouldn't I hang on? Aren't good men worth hanging on for? "Thou wilt have to wait a long time before a roast partridge fly into thy mouth."

Columbia was given into my hands just a year ago. Calvary Church there has about one hundred and thirty communicants. The Rector spends a great deal of his time among the students of the State University, and, to the credit of Calvary Parish be it said, the parish encourages him in doing so. The Vestry numbers among its members (or did last year) the Dean of the Law School, the Professor of American History, the Professor of Art, the Professor of Forestry and one who for years was Secretary of the Board of Curators. Of the medical faculty, the Dean and two other of the best men are communicants. The Rector has a house admirably suited to student gatherings, within three minutes' walk of the Academic Building. The Rector, in October, told me that, of 91 names of communicants in his card catalogue, 32 came from Missouri, 39 from West Missouri. The rest were scattered through Illinois, Ohio, South Carolina, Oklahoma, Massachusetts, North Carolina, Colorado, Texas, Indiana, Arkansas, Iowa, New Mexico, New Hampshire, Wyoming, Michigan. Of those who come from Missouri, 20 of the 32 are from outside Columbia. Kansas City alone has 20 Church students among this 91. Thirty-five per cent are from Missouri; 43 per cent from West Missouri; 22 per cent from all over the country. Calvary Church is practically filled every Sunday morning, a large percentage being students. Every Sunday night "open house" is kept in the rectory from 5 o'clock on. The Rector writes me in a recent letter: "There is no question in my mind that I shall be able to accomplish much more another year in the things that show in statistics and in the things that do not, than ever before." In April I had the privilege of being a guest at a dinner given by the Men's Association of Calvary Parish. Twenty-five were expected, and more than that number came. Mr. H. S. Bill, instructor in architecture at the University, a member of the Men's Association, submitted tentative plans for a "Service Building," in connection with Calvary Church's work among the students. The plans were elaborate, pro-

viding for dormitory rooms for 90 students, with modern baths and other creature comforts, a billiard room, an auditorium and dance hall, a ladies' parlor, a lounge, parish room, kitchen, swimming pool, choir and guild rooms with connecting cloister to the church. It was estimated that the cost of the building without furnishings or equipment would be about \$150,000. I was informed that Calvary Parish would contribute for the purpose a lot (nearly half a block) adjoining the church, valued at about \$15,000, and would make a cash contribution of \$2,000. The tentative plans were favored by the Men's Association to the extent that Bishop Johnson was requested to submit them to the committee appointed by the Convention to have this matter in charge. (Dr. Phillips, Dean Davis, Mr. L. W. Berry of Columbia.) The Rev. Harris Masterson, Jr., rated by the Church as an expert in the problem of Church work at University centers, a Secretary for Church Student work in the Province of the Southwest, himself in charge of Church activities at Rice University, Houston, Texas, wrote me after he had spent a Sunday with the parish and with the students, "I think that Mr. George's work at Columbia is one of the best pieces of work that is being done at a State University."

On July 6th, in London, I received the resignation of the Rev. J. H. Lever, who has so successfully superintended the Church's work in the City Institutions since November 1, 1913. It was quite impossible to seek a man to be his successor while I was in England. Landing in New York Sept. 22, I had interviews with a number of friends in the East, and as a result I called the Rev. Charles B. Carpenter to the work. The Missionary Board approved the appointment by voting the salary, and Mr. Carpenter took up his duties January 5. I feel that the Diocese has reason to be glad that we have secured for this important and difficult task a man of such winning personality, such strong spiritual character, such sweet spiritual sympathies, and with such zeal to serve his Master in the service of the least of His brethren. I commend Mr. Carpenter to you, confident that he will presently be conscious of your affection, your substantial support, and your loyal co-operation. Mr. Carpenter served three years on the staff of the great Church Seaman's Institute, New York, having his home in the slums of Houston Street. He served eleven months as a Y. M. C. A. Chaplain in Base Hospital 27 in France. The Rev. Mr. Harvey and all the members of the staff know how grateful I am to them for going on with the responsible work, true to form, since Mr. Lever went away.

Mr. Elias S. Gatch has been a most watchful Secretary of the Bishop's Committee of Grace-Holy Cross, St. Louis, ever since Grace-Holy Cross was started, more than ten years ago. He never misses a monthly meeting. He is in a position to know all the ups and downs in the history of this most important work. I have under my eye a letter, recently dictated by Mr. Gatch, in which he says: "We are doing an immense amount of good in North St. Louis, and have just closed one of the most successful years in our history." Anyone visiting the property of this mission at North Twelfth Street, Warren and Benton, will immediately be ready with the criticism that everything looks "all tattered and torn" and "all forlorn." Quite true. We have the funds (\$50,000.00) for the erection of a new church. These we have had for two years. Business men of our Board and others, whose judgment we have sought, have strongly advised us not to begin building until building conditions had returned to something near "normalcy." We hope to go on with our building project in 1921. Until then, such business gumption as we have cautions us that money spent on the present buildings, beyond what is absolutely necessary, is money wasted. We ask all who have been friends of the work to continue their interest, spite of the fact that the property for reasons just stated, looks disheveled and neglected. There is no neglect. With poor tools, good workmen and workwomen are doing good work. To quote again Mr. Gatch, in a letter only a few days old: "We believe that, within a few years, Holy Cross Corporation will

be one of the most prominent Episcopal charities in the city of St. Louis, doing incalculable good to the people among whom we are located."

Mr. Eli H. Larkin, of the Cathedral, long our generous friend, died on April 16, last, and left \$10,000 in his will for Holy Cross. Another friend lately gave a parcel of ground and building in that general neighborhood. We have a small accumulation in a Hospital Fund. We have, as I said, above \$50,000.00 in a building fund. But all these are designated for special purposes. We need money for current expenses. It takes about \$8,000.00 a year to meet our budget. We have about \$4,000.00 already subscribed on the budget for 1921. We want to secure the other \$4,000.00 before many days. You who have ability to give, and an interest in such beneficent ministrations done for His sake. Who went about doing good, are earnestly asked to respond to the requests which Mr. Gatch will make of you to help "carry on," at Grace-Holy Cross. There is an overflowing Kindergarten, a free dispensary, a pure milk station, a baby feeding clinic, a boys' club, a needlework class, and other organizations which are steadily doing a work of Americanization. Sunday worship and Sunday School are regularly maintained. The work is under the immediate supervision of the Rev. Carl Reed Taylor, now in his fourth year, who lives at the plant. Miss A. B. Skinker, who was away for over a year out of the State, has pleased her friends at Holy Cross by recently returning to work among them. The Committee of the Corporation has just been strengthened by the addition of Dr. Malvern B. Clopton. Mr. J. Herndon Smith is Chairman of the Managing Board, Mr. J. E. Williams, Jr., is Treasurer, and has been for ten years. Miss Amy G. Thompson is the Deaconess.

The Chapel of the Prince of Peace, Baden, continues doing a work which means everything in the life of that part of St. Louis. Sister Miriam devotedly summons the elders, gathers the children. She works quite beyond her physical strength. Improvements in the plant are partly accounted for by the fact that the men folks have sufficient interest to work with their own hands now and then, building partitions, putting on paint, etc., and the women folks have great pride in keeping the chapel always in a neat and tidy condition. Prince of Peace was started by Sister Miriam with a Sunday School in a box car in Baden in 1913.

In my address of 1914 I said of St. Augustine's (Benton), St. Louis. "As now and then I go by the corner where our chapel is, I permit myself to hope that the time may not be far distant when a parish hall, or a bungalow for the minister, may be built." In 1916, the Rev. J. H. Harvey in charge, a \$500 fund toward a parish house was reported securely banked. In February of 1918, the Rev. Douglas H. Atwill was appointed to St. Augustine's. In October of 1920, Miller Memorial Hall was opened. It is named in testimony to the love which St. Augustine's bears to the Rev. G. B. D. Miller, who founded it and continued its faithful pastor until he fell on sleep in 1910. The hall is beautifully and substantially built of stone, is well placed close beside the church, consist of guild room and kitchen, lavatories, a stage and dressing rooms, an assembly room capable of seating 350 persons. The cost was \$9,000.00. Six thousand dollars of this was raised and paid by St. Augustine's people themselves. In the one year of 1920, they raised and paid in \$3,000.00. In the same twelve months they added \$200 to Mr. Atwill's salary. And just the other day they increased it by another \$200. I verily believe that no congregation in the Diocese has a better record of spiritual development and financial accomplishment than St. Augustine's this past year.

The Rev. Linden H. White, who is just leaving St. Louis, came to us from the Diocese of Massachusetts, eight years ago. He began his pastorate of St. Mary's, St. Louis, in a cement block building, of one small, low-ceilinged room. He leaves an attractive combination chapel and parish house, on a beautiful lot, 164x184, large enough for any possible future

development, the whole property valued at about \$50,000. With the entire consent of Bishop Tuttle, this purchase of lot and the building project was undertaken to mark the completion of Bishop Tuttle's fiftieth year in the Episcopate, and it is designated as the Bishop Tuttle Commemorative Church. With so good an instrument to work with, and a growing section of the city to work in, St. Mary's Mission, having put on beautiful garments, ought soon to show a very considerable putting on of spiritual and financial strength. Mr. White is entitled to warm praise for the tenacity of purpose with which he undertook and accomplished the task which he set himself of securing for the Diocese a valuable property, leaving it without debt. We thank him. And our best wishes go with him.

St. Luke's Mission, Harney Heights (Motor City), was organized in February, 1916. In May of that year we bought a corner lot at Arlington and Thekla, which cost \$850, on which we paid \$500 cash. The balance has lately been paid. We bought a second-hand portable chapel which cost us \$500 when it was set up and ready to use. The last payment on this has now been made. The mission has 33 active communicants, a Sunday School of 53, a Woman's Guild of 10, a Girls' Friendly of 14. The Rev. F. M. Weddell has spiritual oversight. Deaconess Sniffen, living close among the people the past year, is largely responsible for the present healthy condition of the work. She reports that she made 1,329 visits during the year, in addition to all the work of the Sunday School, guilds, etc. St. Luke's raised over \$800 last year for its work and for outside givings. I happen to know that an interested company of generous churchwomen stand ready to supply the funds to equip the Chapel-Guild Hall with many creature comforts for Deaconess Sniffen and the women who work with her in the guilds and clubs and other activities. Whether I'm right or wrong, I do not know, but my advice has been that we'd better settle the question of permanent location before we spend any more money on betterments. It may be that we ought to move to a larger lot. I want to give notice now that this will be the first question that I shall ask the new Missionary Board to take up and give a judgment on.

St. Stephen's, St. Louis, in addition to its manifold activities as of former years, has established or re-established a dispensary which ministers to a real need in that quarter of the city. You are aware that Canonical action was taken this morning admitting St. Stephen's into union with the Diocese, as a parish. This is the happy consummation of many years of faith and works on the part of the Rev. Mr. Mizner, its pastor for 20 years, and others who have labored in and for St. Stephens'.

St. Timothy's has made many needed repairs and improvements of its physical property, at which some of the young men of the congregation have worked with a will. The women have plans for betterments in the near future. The Rev. Mr. Rein tells us that he feels sure that there will be both spiritual and material progress in 1921.

#### SUNDAY SCHOOLS

I do not at all understand the point of view of those who say that five or ten are too few children for whom to maintain a Sunday School. I can understand when they tell me that a Sunday School of five or ten is "harder to run" than one of fifty or one hundred. But it is not impossible. And we shall have no "church of tomorrow" if the Sunday School or its equivalent is given up. There are several places where neglect of this side of the Church's work makes me very anxious. Per contra, some places make me very encouraged. Valley Park is much more hopeful today, with a communicant list of 16, and a Sunday School of 23 (children) meeting every Sunday, average attendance 15 or 16, than it was ten years ago, with a communicant list of 29 and no Sunday School reported. Canton reports now only 11 communicants. But it reports as many children in the Sunday School as there were ten years ago, when twice as many communicants were on the

roll. Bonne Terre reports 18 communicants, 13 children in the Sunday School. Ten years ago, eight communicants were reported, and no Sunday School. From Overland Park no return of Sunday School enrollment was sent ten years ago. Communicants were 23. Last year the communicant list was 45; the Sunday School enrollment 54. Poplar Bluff reported ten years ago, 41 communicants; 15 children in the Sunday School. The present report is: Communicants, 31; Sunday School 41. I haven't the necessary figures for comparison in the case of Cape Girardeau; but I know that the Sunday School increase is most encouraging. St. Luke's, Harney Heights, appears first in our records in the Journal of 1916; communicants 22, Sunday School pupils 36. Last year communicants, 27; Sunday School pupils, 53. Teachers and officers are not included in the above comparisons.

The League of Lay Readers rendered valued assistance in many places, a total of 214 services, during the year. Worthy of special mention and thanks are the services and visits which were made, week in and week out, by Mr. A. D. Pomeroy at the Infirmary; and the long round trip of thirty miles which Mr. Richard Kopplin made in his car every Sunday, in all weathers, to superintend the Sunday School and conduct the morning service at Valley Park. Mr. A. J. Kirby served frequently at St. Luke's, Harney Heights; Mr. de Renthel at St. Luke's, Harney Heights, and St. Timothy's; Mr. Mayberry at St. Timothy's and Valley Park; Mr. A. T. Cotsworth at St. Luke's, Harney Heights, and Overland Park; Mr. E. Freegard at Harney Heights, Overland, and on a number of occasions at Parkview Home. Mr. F. G. Williamson has been engaged almost wholly at lay work in his own parish at Ferguson. Mr. Fauntleroy has had an illness, which has incapacitated him for work for more than a year, but he was able to meet with the League at the last meeting of the year, in December.

A most happy surprise came to me in October at St. Peter's Church, St. Louis. I had been asked to meet with the monthly gathering of the Auxiliary, to tell them of Lambeth and England, and some other things, including the missionary work in Missouri. The St. Peter's Auxiliary subsequently sent me \$600, with an affectionate message of appreciation, and begged me use the check according to my discretion. I have made an accounting of the purposes for which the money was spent to the Auxiliary, and here record my grateful thanks. Two hundred forty dollars and eighty cents of it was spent to reimburse my private bank account for checks which I had drawn to help to buy a Ford for one of our rural missionaries, to help to pay overdue notes on the lot occupied by St. Luke's, Harney Heights, to help pay house rent for one of our valuable workers. One hundred fifty dollars of it went to the help of an important building project in an assisted mission of the Diocese. One hundred thirty-five dollars of it went to slightly relieve the pinch which some of our workers on slender stipends must feel; and the balance of it is unspent. My very appreciative thanks for this timely aid! The Diocesan Auxiliary has given me during the year, (including that just mentioned) \$660. The Auxiliary gave substantial pledges also for the missionary work of the Diocese, which were paid directly to the Treasurer of the Missionary Board.

My grateful thanks are due to the Churchwoman's Club for generous assistance toward the support of the activities at Grace-Holy Cross, paid directly to its Treasurer; and for \$300 which went through my books toward cancelling the mortgage on St. Luke's mission property, Harney Heights.

I have just been the recipient of a substantial increase to my salary, an action on the part of this Diocese which touches me deeply, and for which it is quite impossible to summon words of thanks. Especially so because, in the nature of things, the money which pays the increase must, I am sure, come from those to whom, in the circumstances of the case, I am in no position to render any service except the unrecorded acts of kindness and of love!

And a most wonderful Christmas present came to me "from a layman of this city" whose name was not given.

A year ago, I had much to say about the Church's new piece of machinery, the Nation-Wide Campaign, and urged that we make ready to use it. I urged this, not because I was espoused to this particular scheme. Whether another scheme would have been as good or better than this, none of us was ready to say. And, anyhow, that question hadn't anything to do with the case at that time. A year before, the Convention of the Diocese had committed the Diocese to the project by a resolution pledging "heartly support," and by the appointing of a committee "with power to act . . . in making this Campaign a success in this Diocese." And the Diocese was not on record as withdrawing from that "heartly support" pledge. One result of our deliberations last January was that I was made the Chairman of a Diocesan Executive Committee to carry on the Nation-Wide Campaign.

By an apportionment made by the General Executive Board, Missouri's share of the funds needed to be raised for the prosecution of the Church's work within the Diocese and throughout the world was \$137,490.00 for the year 1920. It was clear that much of the work of the Missouri Executive Committee must be that of trying to secure from our parishes and missions this amount—a so much greater amount than the Diocese had ever raised before, that it seemed almost hopeless!

Our Executive Committee was composed of six clergy and thirteen laity. Without an "Executive Secretary of proved business ability," the need for which I suggested at the Convention a year ago, my responsibility as Executive Chairman has, in its practical operation, been largely that of a financial agent. (I raise the question, Is it a wise "division of labor" which sets a Bishop of the Church to the doing of a thing for which he confessedly has no business training—and this with his time so already preoccupied with the spiritual duties of the office to which he has been called?) The Nation-Wide Campaign was a layman's movement. Should not a layman be chosen to manage and direct the business and financial side of it, calling the bishops and other clergy to his aid in emphasizing the spiritual character of the movement?

I have no apology to offer for the year's work. Side by side with my Episcopal duties, I have to the best of my ability done this other duty. Mr. G. K. Warner, as Treasurer, has received the money and apportioned it with that fidelity which is so characteristic of him; the Rev. R. D. S. Putney has frequently been in the chair when I was obliged to be out of it; Miss Jessie B. Kelley has acted as Corresponding Secretary. I have made myself responsible for much publicity within the Diocese. Many of the letters which have been sent, I have written by my own hands on my own typewriter. (Again I interject the remark that, in my judgment, a Bishop—even a Bishop Coadjutor—is likely to serve his Diocese better by wearing out the leaves of his Bible than the ribbon of his typewriter.) The result of the year's work, in figures is, according to the statement handed me by the Treasurer, \$78,201.02 for the year, January 1 to December 31, 1920, inclusive. The quota being \$137,490.00, it will be seen that the Diocese has secured practically fifty-seven per cent of the quota. Among my own congregations, in addition to the work which I have done as Chairman and Financial Agent of this Nation-Wide Campaign Executive Committee, I have tried frequently (as was my duty as their Bishop) to stir up their pure minds by way of remembrance. I am gratified to find that, while the Diocese as a whole has given fifty-seven percent of its quota, the Bishop Coadjutor's field has given sixty-eight percent of its quota. I feel that it is due to my congregations that I make this statement; and I make it with warm appreciation and thanks. Looking a little closer at the figures, I find that 29 congregations paid or overpaid their quotas; of which 21 are in the field of the Bishop Coadjutor. Looking once more,

up to January 1, 1921, 17 congregations had reported definite pledges on the Nation-Wide Campaign for 1921; 13 of these being in the field of the Bishop Coadjutor. (Comparisons above are based on figures reported to me at the close of business December 31. I note, in January Church News, that remittances received subsequent to that date bring our payments for 1920 to a total of \$81,448.17.) I am leaving it to the Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign, when the proper time comes, to explain what division of these funds has been made, as between the Diocese of Missouri and the general work of the church.

I want to again say, what I have said in print more than once this past year, that there is a vast difference between the object of a campaign and its result. The object of the past year's work has been to get before the Church's membership a clearer knowledge of the Church's responsibilities "in this dark world of sin," and a deeper conviction of what it really means to be "a soldier of the Cross, a follower of the Lamb." Whenever this "clearer knowledge" has seeped into the mind and this "deeper conviction" has gripped the soul, as a result has followed a more devoted consecration to the cause of Christ; and this more devoted consecration has cut a channel for itself in more devoted worship, more zeal to serve, more eagerness to give. I repeat, our objective was a convicted conscience. Much of this \$81,000.00 is, in a true sense, real "conscience money." "Conscience money," according to the Century Dictionary, is "money paid to atone for some act of dishonesty previously concealed." Dishonesty? Yes, precisely that. Whose is this great, wide, beautiful, wonderful world? "The silver and the gold are mine, saith the Lord, and so are the cattle upon a thousand hills." Whose is that business property on the busiest corner of this great city? Whose is that mansion on the city's most attractive boulevard? "It's mine," do I hear somebody say? And in the same breath, I hear Him say, Who was equally at home with Zaccheus, the richest man in Jericho, and with the blind beggar, who was the poorest man in Jerusalem, "Thou fool!" The silver and the gold are His. And most of us have robbed Him. And we must be more honest in our stewardship. We have viewed this whole question as though it were a question of how much of our own money we should give to God; when, in reality, we were keeping back God's money for ourselves. This is what I mean when I say that much of this \$81,000.00 is "conscience money."

I am sure that we may rightly say that, taking into the reckoning the enormous difficulty of inaugurating a method so radical in so short a period of preparation, our Diocese has done better than we hoped. We may, and we must, in the year that is before us, rise on stepping stones of last year's accomplishments to higher things. We must more devotedly fall down and worship. We must more lavishly present gifts.

I close this over-long address (but I have presumed to try to take you into France and into England and into the Lambeth Conference, as well as into some of the highways and byways of Missouri, and streets and alleys of St. Louis, in an hour), I close with some of the last words of the late Archdeacon Stuck: "God, the immortal adventurer in me, God, Who calls men from home and country, God, scourged and crowned with thorns, Who rose in a nail-pierced body out of death, and came not to bring peace but a sword, calls me to a task of love and daring." And, with some words which I copied from Roger W. Babson, as you and I, many of us, listened to him the other day before the Chamber of Commerce and the City Club: "When 51 per cent of our people are headed toward the star of service, we have prosperity. When 51 per cent are headed toward selfishness we have depression. Why can't we go out from this meeting today determined to do what we can to get ourselves and our associates back into the ways of righteousness?"

*Frederick J. Johnson*

## APPENDIX No. 3.

**Report of Finance Committee Associated Vestries.**

Your committee, appointed by the President to make a comprehensive survey of the present financial system and financial status of the Diocese and to report back to the Associated Vestries at its meeting in January, 1921, with their recommendations and suggestions, to the end that the Associated Vestries may consider same and present said recommendations and suggestions or such part thereof as may be elected to the Diocesan Convention in January, 1921, and take such action as may be decided upon, begs to make the following report:

1. The subject covered such a wide range of inquiry and study that it was deemed advisable to confine our investigation and report at this time to one phase of the subject, viz: "The Handling of Trust Funds and Endowment Funds."

The basic thought which we wish to emphasize in this report is that there should commence a concerted educational movement to the end that all persons who may be expected to make special gifts, either during their lifetime or by will at their death, may see the importance to the work of the Church in making such gifts payable to a thoroughly representative body, which committee or body shall have full power to hold and use such gifts, or the income from them, in such manner as will best serve the work of the Church as a whole in the Diocese, rather than to give or leave their gifts to a specific parish or church or mission, or for a specific purpose, as has usually been the custom heretofore.

This committee should be appointed by the Bishop or elected by the Diocesan Convention, and should be thoroughly representative of the whole Diocese. It should act as a board of strategy in unison with the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor, and to it should come all questions relating to the purchase of property, building and equipment of churches, parish houses, and the opening and development of new missions, etc., to the end that there may be worked out a definite plan for the development of the work of the Church of the Diocese, that adequate help may be given where help is needed, that wasteful and ill-advised expenditures may be avoided, and that we may develop a big co-operative Diocesan view of our work, in place of our present competitive parochial view.

We believe that with our Trust and Endowment Funds administered by a single representative board, having broad powers and large responsibility, the work of our Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor will be both lightened and strengthened, and that more and larger gifts could be expected and the co-operative interest of our people aroused for constructive work which had the approval of such a board.

The Church is on trial and unless we use, not only our money, but our brain and ability as well in the Master's work, the record of the future is sure to be one of lost opportunities and lessened strength and influence in the community.

Your committee believes that this suggestion is well worth the earnest consideration of the Associated Vestries, and might very properly be brought before the next Diocesan Convention for discussion and such action as may be decided upon. We, therefore, move the adoption of the following resolution:

*Whereas*, The Diocese of Missouri, as at present constituted, does not comprise a centralized administrative body; and

*Whereas*, Centralization of management and administration of all pro-

jects, questions or affairs of purely general Diocesan character would tend to raise Diocesan responsibility and improve Diocesan efficiency, therefore,

*Be it Resolved*, That the Associated Vestries recommend to the Diocesan Convention that it take such action as may be necessary for the establishment of a properly constituted centralized committee, selected in such manner as will be thoroughly representative of the whole Diocese, with authority and responsibility over all matters of general Diocesan concern, spiritual, business and administrative, said body to act as a Board of Strategy and Counsel under the authority and in co-operation with the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor.

APPENDIX No. 4.

**Resolutions Adopted by the Executive Council.**

*Whereas*, The Synod of the Province of the Southwest, at its last meeting held in Waco, Texas, in October, 1920, did duly create and empower the Provincial Council in order to discharge its duties between the meetings of its Synods, and

*Whereas*, It also adopted Constitution and Canons as an instrument for discharging its duties, and

*Whereas*, It assumed the obligation of providing the stipends of the Negro Suffragan Bishop of Arkansas and the Provincial Secretary, and

*Whereas*, It is absolutely necessary that the Provincial Council must have permanent headquarters and a properly equipped office and duly appointed officers in order to discharge the solemn business that has been committed to its trust, and

*Whereas*, We believe that the missionary work of the Church in the Province can be best advanced by establishing the above proposed headquarters;

*Therefore, Be it Resolved*: That the Council do adopt the following budget:

A. <i>Account Provincial Secretary</i> —			
1. Salary Provincial Secretary.....	\$	3,000.00	
2. Railroad Expenses.....		1,000.00	
3. Office Secretary.....		1,200.00	
4. Office Expense.....		300.00	\$ 5,500.00
B. <i>Account Negro Suffragan, Arkansas</i> —			
1. Salary .....	\$	2,400.00	
2. Railroad Expenses.....		600.00	3,000.00
C. Departments of Missions, Education, Social Service and Printing Journal.....			
		1,500.00	1,500.00
D. <i>Account Railroad Expenses, Council Members</i> .....			
		1,000.00	1,000.00
Total .....			<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>

*Be it further Resolved*, That the foregoing Preamble with the Resolutions and budget be sent by the Secretary to the Bishops and Secretaries of the several Dioceses and Missionary Districts of the Province.

A. W. S. GARDEN, *Secretary*.

By JOHN A. CHAPIN, *Secretary Pro-tem*.

## APPENDIX No. 5

---

**Report of Standing Committee.**


---

The official acts of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri for the Conventional Year 1920, are hereby respectfully submitted:

January 28th, 1920—

Organized by the election of the Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis as President, the Rev. J. Courtney Jones as Vice-President, and Mr. Curtis M. Jennings as Secretary for the ensuing year.

Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.

Gave consent to the shortening of the time of candidature of Benjamin Horton to one year.

April 23rd, 1920—

Recommended Benjamin Horton to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

Gave consent to shortening the time of Howard Dudley White for term of candidature so as to be completed May 20th, 1920, and recommend him to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

The application of the Congregation of St. Stephen's House duly consented to by the Bishop to organize a parish was granted.

May 21st, 1920—

Gave consent to application of Bishop Johnson to be absent more than three months.

December 2nd, 1920—

Gave consent to application of Rev. Benjamin Horton to have his time shortened for ordination to the Priesthood, so that he may be ordained after November 13th, 1920.

Gave consent to consecration of Rev. Kirkman George Finlay, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of South Carolina.

Approval was given to the election by the House of Bishops of the following:

Rev. John Dominique LaMothe, to be Bishop of Honolulu.

Rev. Theodore Momulo Gardiner, D.D., to be Suffragan Bishop of Liberia.

Rev. Robert H. Mize, to be Bishop of Salina.

Gave consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of West Virginia.

Gave consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Colorado.

January 12th, 1921—

Authorized the Treasurer of the Diocese, subject to the approval of the Finance Committee, to borrow \$1,700.00.

January 25th, 1921.

The report of the Acts of the Committee for the year 1920-1921 for submission to the Annual Convention was approved.

Respectfully,

C. M. JENNINGS, *Secretary.*

## APPENDIX No. 6.

Report of the Board of Trustees of the  
Parochial Trust Fund.

The Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund of the Diocese of Missouri submit the following as the acts of the Board for the year 1920:

January 28th, 1920—

Organized by the election of following officers: Vice-President, Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis. Secretary and Treasurer, Curtis M. Jennings.

February 12th, 1920—

Authorized a mortgage of the real estate of St. Augustine's Mission to secure a loan of not over \$3,000.00 for the erection of a Parish House.

April 10th, 1920—

Authorized the President and Secretary to execute a deed of trust for \$3,000.00 on property of St. Augustine's Church.

December 2nd, 1920—

Authorized the sale of property of Montgomery City for \$700.00.

The Treasurer was requested to report funds in his hands with the possibility of making use of same in development of the work.

January 4th, 1921—

Accepted offer of \$700.00 for property of Montgomery City and authorized execution of quit claim deed for same.

Funds on hand, held for account of following missions:

St. Matthew's.....	\$ 323.22
St. James' .....	1,654.28
Shelbina .....	876.34
Shrewsbury .....	525.00
Montgomery City .....	665.00
	\$4,043.84

January 25th, 1921—

The report of the Acts of the Board for the year 1920-1921 for submission to the Annual Convention was approved.

Respectfully,

C. M. JENNINGS, Secretary-Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No. 7.

**Report of Church News Committee.**

Reporting for the twelve months from January 20, 1920, to January 24, 1921, the Church News Committee presents the following items of receipts and expenditures:

## RECEIPTS

Balance, January 20, 1920 .....	\$ 161.49	
Subscriptions and sale of extra copies.....	814.08	
From Treasurer of the Diocese.....	450.00	\$1,425.57
		<hr/>

## EXPENDITURES

To Freegard Press—Printing, cuts, mailing and wrap- pers .....	\$1,200.00	
To Rev. D. H. Atwill, Editor.....	150.00	
To Postage and incidentals.....	21.80	
Balance in bank, January 24, 1921.....	53.77	\$1,425.57
		<hr/>

In addition to the balance of \$53.77 should be added \$150.00 due from the Diocesan Treasurer in payment of the last quarter of the appropriation of \$600.00 per annum, making total assets \$203.77. Against this are bills to the Freegard Press in the amount of \$455.60.

## RESOLUTION No. 5—

*Resolved*, That the Diocesan Treasurer be instructed to assume the actual deficit of \$401.83, it being understood that same includes the payment of the unpaid installment of \$150.00 of 1920 Convention appropriation.

## RESOLUTION No. 6—

*And Resolved*, That the Committee on Finance be authorized to include in their budget for 1921 an appropriation of \$900.00 to the Church News.

D. H. ATWILL,  
H. S. HURD,  
DESFORD WITBECK.

## APPENDIX No. 8.

**Fund for General Purposes.**

JAMES M. BULL, TREASURER

## RECEIPTS

Jan. 1, 1920—Balance on hand.....		\$ 2,126.72
From Parishes and Missions.		
St. Louis—St. Luke's account, 1919.....	\$	5.00
St. Louis—St. Augustine's, account, 1919.....		16.50
St. Louis—Redeemer, 1919.....		100.00
St. Louis—Holy Innocents, 1919.....		30.00
St. Louis—Good Shepherd, 1919.....		20.00
Webster Groves—Emmanuel, 1919.....		325.00
Rolla—Christ Church, 1919.....		27.75
Afton—Christ Church.....		5.00
Canton—St. Peter's.....		10.00
Louisiana—Calvary.....		30.00
De Soto—Trinity.....		15.00
Geo. K. Warner, Diocesan Treasurer, Nation-Wide Campaign Committee.....	9,293.77	
Walker Hill, Treasurer Permanent Fund.....	1,000.00	
Demand Loan First National Bank.....	1,700.00	
		12,578.02
Total Receipts.....		\$14,704.74

## EXPENDITURES

<i>Sundries—</i>		
Jan. 10	Freeguard Press, Prtg. and Staty., Secy.....	\$ 8.00
Feb. 7	Shallcross Ptg. & S. Co., Staty., Conv. Exp.	2.95
20	Freeguard Press., Ptg. for Registrar.....	30.00
	Freeguard Press, Ptg. Conv. Exp.....	7.50
Mar. 2	Christ Church Cathedral, Conv. Exp.....	13.20
2	Parish Leaflet Co., Staty., Secty.....	4.00
20	Freeguard Press, Ptg., Secty.....	9.75
April 3	Rev. C. E. Remick, Stenog. and Cler. Help, Convention.....	30.00
17	Cathedral Sexton, Convention Exp.....	25.00
	Freeguard Press, on account Conv. Jour.....	300.00
June 1	Freeguard Press., bal., Convention Jour.....	629.50
4	National Surety Co., Premium on Bond for Treas. ....	12.50
July 1	Interest \$1,500.00 Loan from Theo. Ed. Fund, 1 year, 6%.....	90.00
21	Rev. C. E. Remick, Postage and Staty.....	7.30
Sept. 4	Freeguard Press, Printing.....	5.00

Dec. 14	Freegard Press, Printing Bishop's Letter..	6.00
14	Hamilton Ptg. Co., Parochial Rept. Blks....	3.00
31	Rev. C. E. Remick, Postage and Cler. Help	21.81
	Kasper Printing Co., Staty., Secty.....	4.20
	Keymer Printing Co., Prtg. for Parish Meeting .....	1.50

\$ 1,211.21

Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, Salary, year.....	5,000.00
Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, Trav. Exp., year.....	125.19
Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, Pension Fund.....	367.56
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, Salary, Bal. 1919..	900.00
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, Salary, 1920.....	4,500.00
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, Trav. Exp.....	426.92
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, Pension Fund.....	270.00
Rev. C. E. Remick, Secty. Convention.....	200.00
Church News, Balance 1919.....	200.00
Church News, on account 1920.....	450.00
Northern Convocation .....	150.00
Southern Convocation.....	150.00
Missionaries' Trav. Exp. to 1919 Convention	33.40
Expenses, Deputies to Provincial Synod...	251.77
Calvary Church, Columbia, acct. Appro.....	350.00
Dues to Province of Southwest.....	64.00

14,650.05

Balance on hand Dec. 31.....

\$ 54.69

LIABILITIES

Pension Fund, Bal. account Bishop Tuttle.....	\$ 60.00
Pension Fund, Bal. account Bishop Johnson.....	67.50
Church News, Bal. Appropriation.....	150.00
University of the South.....	300.00
Columbia, Mo., Parish.....	350.00
General Convention .....	162.00
Demand Loan First National Bank.....	1,700.00

\$ 2,789.50

Loan Theological Education Fund..... 1,500.00

\$ 4,289.50

Cash, balance on hand.....\$ 54.69

Due from Parishes and Missions..... 5,207.00

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer.*

Balan  
Inter  
Paris  
C  
I  
N  
F  
S  
S  
S  
S  
S  
S  
S  
V  
Bisho  
R  
I  
A  
S  
Dioce  
Merc  
First  
A  
Balan  
Benoi  
State  
(  
Stark  
Unite  
Kanse  
2.

## APPENDIX No. 9.

---

**Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.**


---

Balance in bank December 31, 1919..... \$ 324.57

## RECEIPTS

Interest on investments ..... 1,127.00

## Parishes and Missions—

Cuba—St. Andrew's .....	\$ 2.00	
Ferguson—St. Stephen's .....	5.30	
Macon—St. James' .....	6.00	
Rolla—Christ .....	3.51	
St. James—Trinity .....	1.05	
St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral.....	54.41	
St. Louis—Holy Communion .....	13.00	
St. Louis—Prince of Peace.....	1.90	
St. Louis—St. Augustine's .....	2.40	
St. Louis—St. George's.....	92.00	
St. Louis—St. Stephen's.....	20.00	
St. Louis—St. Thomas'.....	2.25	
St. Louis—St. Timothy's.....	1.00	
Sullivan—St. John's.....	.50	
Webster Groves—Emmanuel .....	14.01	219.33
		<hr/>
		\$1,670.90

## DISBURSEMENTS

Bishop's Residence—		
Repairs .....	\$ 210.05	
Insurance .....	84.00	
Assessment for care of Vandeventer Parks.....	65.00	
Street Sprinkling Tax.....	3.77	\$ 362.82
Diocese of Missouri.....		1,000.00
Mercantile Trust Co., rent of safe deposit box.....		5.00
First National Bank in St. Louis, returned coupon—		
Alba, Mo., Water Works.....		9.00
Balance in bank December 31, 1920.....		294.08
		<hr/>
		\$1,670.90

## ASSETS

Benoit, Miss., Water Works 6's due Oct. 5, 1929.....	\$ 500.00
State of Coahuila de Zaragoza, Mexico, 6's due April 1, 1940.....	1,000.00
(Oct. 1, 1913, and subsequent coupons unpaid.)	
Starkville, Miss., Electric Light Plant 5's, due Aug. 15, 1921.....	500.00
United Railways Co. First General Mortgage 4's, due July 1, 1934..	6,000.00
Kansas City Home Telephone Co. First Mortgage 5's, due Jan. 2, 1923 .....	5,600.00

14,650.05  
\$ 54.69

Star Building Co., St. Louis, First Mortgage 5's, due June 1, 1928	500.00
Mississippi River & Bonne Terre Ry. First Mortgage Sinking Fund 5's, due Oct. 1, 1931.....	1,000.00
Shelby County, (Mo.) Railway Co. First Mortgage 5's, due July 1, 1929 .....	1,900.00
Alba, Mo., Water Works 6's, due April 17, 1928.....	300.00
U. S. Fourth Liberty Loan 4¼'s, due Oct. 15, 1938, optional Oct. 15, 1933 .....	4,000.00
U. S. Victory Liberty Loan, 4¾'s, due May 20, 1923, optional June 15, 1922 .....	1,000.00
Trinity Buildings Corporation of New York First Mortgage 20-year 5½'s Sinking Fund Gold Loan, due June 1, 1939, optional any interest day .....	2,500.00
Balance in bank December 31, 1920.....	294.08
	\$25,094.08

Respectfully submitted,

WALKER HILL, *Treasurer.*  
 JAMES M. BULL,  
 FRANK. L. THOMPSON,  
*Trustees.*

APPENDIX No. 10.

**Report of the Treasurer Theological Education Fund.**

JAMES M. BULL, TREASURER  
 In Account with Theological Education Fund.

Dr.

1920		
Jan. 1	To Balance on hand.....	\$ 623.47
July 1	To interest \$1,500.00 Loan General Fund, 1 year 6% .....	90.00
	PARISHES AND MISSIONS	
	St. Louis—St. Stephen's .....	\$ 20.00
	St. Louis—Holy Innocents .....	6.00
	St. Louis—Mt. Calvary .....	8.50
	St. Louis—All Saints' .....	5.00
	St. Louis—Holy Communion .....	5.67
	St. Louis—Holy Communion Special.....	25.00
	St. Louis—St. George's .....	51.50
	St. Louis—St. George's, Mrs. W. H. Burritt.....	175.00
	St. Louis—St. Thomas' .....	2.50
	St. Louis—St. Paul's .....	12.85
	St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral.....	67.20
	St. Louis—Prince of Peace.....	2.00
	St. Louis—St. Philip's .....	14.41
	St. Louis—St. John's .....	4.59
	Kirkwood—Grace .....	36.66
	St. James—Trinity .....	5.85
	Sullivan—St. John's .....	1.00
	Ferguson—St. Stephen's .....	8.40
	Columbia—Calvary .....	5.70
	Cuba—St. Andrews' .....	1.00
		\$ 458.83
		\$ 1,172.30

		Cr.	
By Bishop Tuttle Draft:			
Favor—	Horace D. White.....	\$ 120.00	
	Benjamin Horton .....	120.00	
	Gerald H. Persem.....	120.00	
	Roy S. Rawson.....	48.00	408.00
	Balance on hand January 1, 1921.....		\$ 764.30

CONDITION OF FUND		
Jan. 1, 1921, Cash on hand First National Bank.....		\$ 764.30
Due from General Fund.....		1,500.00
		\$ 2,264.30

Respectfully submitted,  
JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX No. 11.

**Report of Treasurer Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**

JAMES M. BULL, TREASURER

1920

		Dr.	
Jan. 1	To Balance .....		\$ 39.11
	<i>To Interest—</i>		
	2 2 Kansas City Home Tel. Bonds, 5%.....	\$ 25.00	
Feb. 1	5 Laclede Gas Lt. Co. Bonds, 7%.....	175.00	
April 2	E. A. Manny Loan, \$5,000.00, 6% 10/1 to 4/1 .....	150.00	
	2 2 Laclede Gas Lt. Co. Bonds, 5%.....	50.00	
	1 New Madrid Co., Mo., Drainage Bond 6% .....	30.00	
May 1	1 United Kingdom, Gt. Britain and Ireland Bond, 5½% .....	27.50	
July 2	2 Kansas City Home Tel. Bonds, 5%.....	25.00	
	2 1 Trinity Bldg. Corp. N. Y. Bond, 5½%...	27.50	
June 14	Delia C. Hatch Loan, \$800.00, 6 mos, 6%..	24.00	
July 7	Lloyd England Loan, \$3,500.00, 6 mos. 6%..	105.00	
Aug. 2	5 Laclede Gas. Lt Co. Bonds, 7%.....	175.00	
Oct. 2	1 New Madrid, Mo., Dr. Bonds, 5%.....	30.00	
	2 2 Laclede Gas Lt. Co. Bonds, 5%.....	50.00	
	E A. Manny \$5,000.00 Loan, 3 mos. at 6% 3 mos. at 7%.....	162.50	
Nov. 1	1 United Kingdom, Great Britain and Ireland Bond, 5½%.....	27.50	
Dec. 1	Trinity Bldg., (N. Y.) Corp. Bond, 5½% .....	27.50	
14	Delia C. Hatch Loan, \$800.00, 6 mos., 6%..	24.00	
			\$ 1,135.50

928 500.00  
and  
1,000.00  
July  
1,900.00  
300.00  
Oct.  
4,000.00  
ine  
1,000.00  
ear  
any  
2,500.00  
294.08  
\$25,094.08

Treasurer.  
PSON,  
Trustees.

on fund.

\$ 623.47  
90.00

\$ 458.83  
\$ 1,172.30

TO PARISHES AND MISSIONS

St. Louis—St. Stephen's .....	\$ 10.00	
St. Louis—Holy Innocents .....	19.05	
St. Louis—Mt. Calvary .....	10.00	
St. Louis—All Saints .....	5.00	
St. Louis—St. George's .....	21.11	
St. Louis—St. George's, Mrs. W. H. Burritt .....	100.00	
St. Louis—St. Thomas' .....	2.50	
St. Louis—St. Michael and All Angels.....	23.70	
St. Louis—St. Philip's .....	18.15	
St. Louis—St. Peter's .....	24.70	
St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral.....	185.85	
St. Louis—St. John's .....	9.25	
St. Louis—Grace-Holy Cross .....	36.80	
Kirkwood—Grace .....	42.78	
Cuba—St. Andrew's .....	2.00	
Rolla—Christ Church .....	22.00	
St. Charles—Trinity .....	7.25	
Columbia—Calvary .....	16.70	\$ 556.84
<hr/>		
Sept. 11 To Loan First National Bank.....		1,000.00
Dec. 11 To Loan First National Bank.....		500.00
21 To Gertrude A. Mitchell Legacy.....		10,000.00
<hr/>		
		\$13,231.45

EXPENDITURES

Cr.

Stipends—

Rev. B. E. Reed.....	\$ 300.00	
Mrs. Russell Todd .....	200.00	
Mrs. Geo. H. Hunt.....	240.00	
Mrs. Robert A. Holland.....	150.00	
Mrs. L. A. Davis, 3 mos., died April 15.....	25.00	
Mrs. M. C. Whitten.....	100.00	
Mrs. Susan S. Shaw.....	200.00	
Rev. R. L. Knox.....	100.00	
Miss Winifred C. Mason.....	200.00	
Mrs. G. D. B. Miller.....	300.00	\$ 1,815.00
<hr/>		
Rent Safe Deposit Box, 1 year.....	5.00	
Sept. 11 Interest, \$1,000.00 Loan, First National Bank, 3 mos.....	17.89	
Dec. 10 Bills Payable, Loan First National Bank....	1,000.00	
Dec. 10 Interest \$500.00 Loan First National Bank, 1 mo. ....	3.02	
Dec. 30 2 No. 2 Rector St. N. Y. Corp. 1st. Mort. \$1,000 15-year Bonds, 6% .....	\$1,840.00	
Accrued Interest .....	29.00	1,869.00
<hr/>		
		4,709.91
<hr/>		
Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1921.....		\$ 8,521.54

## CONDITION OF FUND

## Cash on Hand, First National Bank—

Current Acct. ....	\$ 390.54	
Endowment Fund .....	8,131.00	\$ 8,521.54

## Real Estate Loans—

Delia C. Hatch, 6% .....	\$ 800.00
E. A. Manny, 7% .....	5,000.00
Lloyd England, 6% .....	3,500.00
Five Bonds Laclede Gas. Lt. Co., 7% Par.....	5,000.00
Two Bonds Laclede Gas Lt. Co., 5% Par.....	2,000.00
Two Bonds Kansas City Home Tel. Co., 5% Par....	1,000.00
One Bond United Kingdom Gt. Britain and Ireland 5½% Par .....	1,000.00
One Bond Trinity Building Corp. N. Y., 5½% Par....	1,000.00
One Bond New Madrid Co., Mo., Drainage, 6% Par	1,000.00
Two Bonds No. 2 Rector St., N. Y., Corp. 6% Par..	2,000.00

\$30,821.54

Liabilities—Bills Payable, First National Bank.....\$ 500.00

Respectfully submitted,  
JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX No. 12.

**Securities for Trust Funds Held by the Bishop.**

I. The Gill Legacy:	
Certificate of Deposit, Mississippi Valley Trust Co.....	\$1,158.30
II. Funds for All Saints', St. Louis:	
Three Bonds, East St. Louis & Suburban Ry. Co.....	3,000.00
Two Bonds (\$1,000 and \$500), Kansas City Home Tel. Co...	1,500.00
III. The O'Dell Legacy:	
Three Bonds, East St. Louis & Suburban Ry. Co.....	3,000.00
IV. The Bishop Tuttle Trust Fund:	
Five Bonds, Chicago Ry. Co.....	5,000.00
From proceeds, cash in hand.....	145.70
V. The DeVinney Legacy:	
Five Bonds, Pittsburgh & Joplin Ry. ....	5,000.00
Certificate of Deposit, Mercantile Trust Co.....	730.38
From proceeds of bonds, cash in hand.....	30.33

DANIEL S. TUTTLE, *Bishop of Missouri.*

St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 11, 1921.

\$ 556.84

1,000.00  
500.00  
10,000.00

\$13,231.45

\$ 1,815.00

4,709.91

\$ 8,521.54

## APPENDIX No. 13.

Report of Diocesan Treasurer,  
Nation-Wide Campaign.

The Nation-Wide Campaign for the Church's Mission began to function financially January 1, 1920, according to plan, but in the Diocese of Missouri several parishes did not complete the Every-Member Canvass and the obtaining of pledges until some time after January 1, 1920, and I did not receive any payment on the Nation-Wide Campaign quota until February, 1920, in which month the payments amounted to only \$1,304.95.

## RECEIPTS ON QUOTA JANUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1920.

Parishes.	Quota	Paid to Dec. 31
Afton—Christ Church .....	\$ 18.34	\$ 18.35
Cape Girardeau—Christ Church.....	604.69	21.20
Clayton—St. Michael-All Angels.....	6,572.85	3,258.57
Columbia—Calvary .....	960.27	960.28
DeSoto—Trinity .....	104.07	104.17
Ferguson—St. Stephen's.....	476.16	526.10
Hannibal—Trinity .....	1,166.22	473.00
Jefferson City—Grace .....	1,234.16	530.82
Kirkwood—Grace .....	2,627.08	2,960.30
Louisiana—Calvary .....	446.21	90.00
Macon—St. James' .....	1,136.98	1,136.98
Mexico—St. Paul's .....	444.23	250.00
Moberly—Christ Church .....	289.41	289.41
Monroe—St. Jude's .....	342.38	342.38
Palmyra—St. Paul's .....	708.54	255.92
Prairieville—St. John's .....	73.85	73.85
St. Charles—Trinity .....	89.28	89.28
Webster Groves—Emmanuel .....	4,529.55	4,068.91
St. Louis—All Saints .....	2,475.46	2,030.00
St. Louis—Church of the Ascension.....	8,487.27	8,136.20
St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral.....	13,079.24	9,486.16
St. Louis—Good Shepherd .....	.....	36.69
St. Louis—Holy Communion .....	9,024.90	5,131.80
St. Louis—Holy Innocents .....	337.49	264.12
St. Louis—Mt. Calvary .....	2,138.77	338.47
St. Louis—Redeemer .....	3,997.22	2,001.00
St. Louis—St. Alban's .....	1,246.11	349.60
St. Louis—St. George's .....	9,001.79	3,249.09
St. Louis—St. John's .....	3,660.04	3,675.04
St. Louis—St. Paul's .....	758.12	33.00
St. Louis—St. Peter's .....	24,217.22	18,289.36
St. Louis—St. Philip the Apostle.....	5,018.86	2,317.86
St. Louis—Trinity .....	2,636.60	550.00

Missions.

Bloomfield .....		\$ 25.00
Bonne Terre—St. Peter's .....	13.62	15.56
Canton—St. Peter's .....	92.65	25.00
Chaffee .....	45.78	45.78
Crystal City—Grace .....	340.10	48.81
Cuba—St. Andrew's .....	1.11	7.00
Doniphan .....	32.70	32.70
Florissant .....	17.92	2.00
Fredericktown—St. Paul's .....	147.56	10.00
Fulton—Trinity .....	5.89	5.00
Herculaneum .....	279.93	43.06
Illmo .....	84.11	2.00
Ironton—St. Paul's .....	205.26	25.00
Jackson—Redeemer .....	50.68	5.00
Jennings—St. Luke's .....		
Kirksville—Trinity .....	290.28	100.00
Overland Park—St. Paul's .....	214.00	222.40
Poplar Bluff—Holy Cross .....	61.00	61.00
Portland—St. Mark's .....	2.72	2.72
Rolla—Christ .....	621.33	625.02
Salem—Trinity .....	21.05	
Shelbina—Emmanuel .....		
Sherman—Holy Cross .....	5.63	5.63
St. Clair .....		
St. James—Trinity .....	277.28	277.28
Sullivan—St. John's .....	50.18	43.68
Thayer—Holy Trinity .....	87.75	11.00
Valley Park—St. Luke's .....	5.45	15.00
St. Louis—Epiphany .....	410.71	368.26
St. Louis—Grace-Holy Cross .....	822.24	88.99
St. Louis—Prince of Peace .....	109.03	145.09
St. Louis—St. Augustine's .....	746.58	750.00
St. Louis—St. Luke's .....		51.97
St. Louis—St. Mary's .....	800.74	297.08
St. Louis—St. Stephen's .....	1,393.28	1,621.28
St. Louis—St. Timothy's .....	531.91	214.62
St. Louis—St. Thomas' .....	56.75	58.89
At Large .....	21,761.42	1,611.29
	<u>\$137,490.00</u>	
Total Receipts .....		\$ 78,201.02

DISBURSEMENTS JANUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1920

Payments to Diocese:

To Diocesan Treasurer .....	\$ 9,293.77	
To Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Board..	11,005.01	
To Bishop Tuttle (Missionary Host Fund)...	1,619.49	
Campaign Expenses, including loan in 1919 from National Bank of Commerce, re- paid in April, 1920 .....	4,148.74	\$ 26,067.01

Payments to Presiding Bishop and Council.....	\$ 52,134.01
Total Disbursements .....	<u>78,201.02</u>

Balance on hand December 31, 1920..... None.

to function  
ese of Mis-  
Canvass and  
, and I did  
until Feb-  
04.95.

Paid to  
Dec. 31

\$ 18.35  
21.20  
3,258.57  
960.28  
104.17  
526.10  
473.00  
530.82  
2,960.30  
90.00  
1,136.98  
250.00  
289.41  
342.38  
255.92  
73.85  
89.28  
4,068.91  
2,030.00  
8,136.20  
9,486.16  
36.69  
5,131.80  
264.12  
338.47  
2,001.00  
349.60  
3,249.09  
3,675.04  
33.00  
18,289.36  
2,317.86  
550.00

## DUE FROM PARISHES AND MISSIONS DECEMBER 31, 1920, ON QUOTA FOR YEAR 1920

Parishes.	Unpaid Dec. 31	Paid since Dec. 31
Cape Girardeau—Christ Church.....	\$ 583.49	\$ 90.30
Clayton—St. Michael-All Angels .....	3,314.28	291.65
Hannibal—Trinity .....	693.22	363.75
Jefferson City—Grace .....	703.34	225.25
Louisiana—Calvary .....	356.21	8.00
Mexico—St. Paul's .....	194.23	.....
Palmyra—St. Paul's .....	452.62	.....
Webster Groves—Emmanuel .....	460.64	473.02
St. Louis—All Saints .....	445.46	1.75
St. Louis—Church of the Ascension.....	351.07	448.55
St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral.....	3,593.08	9.53
St. Louis—Holy Communion .....	3,893.10	20.00
St. Louis—Holy Innocents .....	73.37	.....
St. Louis—Mt. Calvary .....	1,800.30	.....
St. Louis—Redeemer .....	1,996.22	31.00
St. Louis—St. Alban's .....	896.51	2.00
St. Louis—St. George's .....	5,752.70	200.00
St. Louis—St. Paul's .....	725.12	2.79
St. Louis—St. Peter's .....	5,927.86	958.75
St. Louis—St. Philip the Apostle.....	2,701.00	11.50
St. Louis—Trinity .....	2,086.60	5.74

Missions.	Unpaid Dec. 31	Paid since Dec. 31
Canton—St. Peter's .....	\$ 67.65	.....
Crystal City—Grace .....	291.29	.....
Florissant .....	15.92	.....
Fredericktown—St. Paul's .....	137.56	.....
Fulton—Trinity .....	.89	.....
Herculaneum .....	236.87	.....
Illmo .....	82.11	.....
Ironton—St. Paul's.....	180.26	.....
Jackson—Redeemer .....	45.68	.....
Kirksville—Trinity .....	190.28	.....
Salem—Trinity .....	21.05	.....
Sullivan—St. John's .....	6.50	6.50
Thayer—Holy Trinity .....	76.75	.....
St. Louis—Epiphany .....	42.45	.....
St. Louis—Grace-Holy Cross .....	733.25	1.40
St. Louis—St. Mary's .....	503.66	17.18
St. Louis—St. Timothy's .....	317.29	.....
At Large .....	20,150.13	7.80
Total .....	\$ 60,100.01	\$ 3,176.46

## OVERPAID BY PARISHES AND MISSIONS DECEMBER 31 ON QUOTA FOR YEAR 1920

Parishes.	Overpaid Dec. 31	Paid since Dec. 31
Affton—Christ Church .....	\$ .01	.....
Columbia—Calvary .....	.01	.....
De Soto—Trinity .....	.10	.....
Ferguson—St. Stephen's .....	49.94	4.00
Kirkwood—Grace .....	333.22	2.00
St. Louis—Good Shepherd .....	36.69	1.00
St. Louis—St. John's .....	15.00	.....

Missions.	Overpaid Dec. 31	Paid since Dec. 31
Bloomfield .....	\$ 25.00	.....
Bonne Terre—St. Peter's .....	1.94	.....
Cuba—St. Andrew's .....	5.89	.....
Overland Park—St. Paul's .....	8.40	.....
Rolla—Christ .....	3.69	.....
Valley Park—St. Luke's .....	9.55	.....
St. Louis—Prince of Peace .....	36.06	12.25
St. Louis—St. Augustine's .....	3.42	6.59
St. Louis—St. Luke's .....	51.97	.....
St. Louis—St. Stephen's .....	228.00	.....
St. Louis—St. Thomas' .....	2.14	.....
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 811.03</b>	<b>\$ 25.84</b>

Respectfully submitted,  
G. K. WARNER, *Treasurer*

APPENDIX No. 14.

**Report of Committee Appointed Under Resolution  
Number Nine of the Convention of 1920.**

Your committee, appointed by the Eighty-first Convention of the Diocese at its session in January, 1920, "To enquire into and report on the Constitution and Functions of the Cathedral Church, with special reference to its beneficial uses in the Diocese of Missouri; the report to be made to the Eighty-second Convention of the Diocese in 1921, with recommendations," beg leave to report:

We have given very careful attention, thought and study to the important duty assigned us, and are thoroughly convinced of the great desirability of the Cathedral System for this American Church; that it is entirely adaptable to American ideals and institutions, and that it might easily be made a solvent of many of the administrative problems which beset us, and an instrument of unity, concentration, efficiency and power in our general and diocesan Church work.

It is historically clear, indeed, that the Cathedral has been such an instrument from very early times, and that it so proved its value that "A Bishop without a Cathedral is like an admiral without a flagship"; "A Bishop without a Chapter is like a general in battle without a staff," quickly became almost a proverb.

The purposes and functions of the Cathedral were to establish an elevated type and example of the Church's worship; to furnish an official seat, a *cathedra* for the Bishop; to provide a spiritual home for himself and staff—a concentration encampment, as it were, in and from which he could mobilize and distribute his working forces; a sacred place for the frequent assembling of the clergy of the Diocese around their Bishop for instruction, corporate worship, counsel, and the distribution of alms; and whither "the tribes of the Lord" could go up, even as they once went up "unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the Lord."

Under this Cathedral System of constant spiritual communion, counseling of the Bishop with his clergy, and corporate unification and administration of activities, Christianity was established in the chief cities of the Roman Empire, her mighty legions leavened with the Spirit of Christ, and the Gospel spread to the far-off coasts of the British Isles, in an incredibly short space of time. The system proved itself, in short, to be a vitalizing and energizing agency for the diffusion of Christian truth and the building up of the Church in ages when the Dioceses of the Church virtually meant the commercial, military, civic, social and art centers of the Roman Empire. Its efficiency for government and mission in the early history of the Church is too evident to be questioned or misunderstood.

And that efficiency has been repeated, your committee beg to submit, wherever the Cathedral System has been maintained and readjusted and adapted to altered conditions and environments. If anywhere this system has failed consistently to fulfill the Cathedral idea, it was only because there was no such readjustment and adaptation. And we cannot but believe that, while many of the functions of the Cathedral System and Chapter have been transferred, in this American Church, to the Convention and Standing Committee and Board of Missions of the Diocese, yet enough remains to make a revival of the primitive institution of the Cathedral carefully adjusted to present needs and conditions, very desirable, if not essential to the securing of the best results, and that it would prove to be not only a diocesan unifying and administrative agency, but a much needed vitalizing and spiritualizing influence and power in the Church today.

This, indeed, seems to your committee to be the conviction of a large portion of this Church of our faith and love, not less than fifty Dioceses having adopted the Cathedral System with more or less fidelity to the primitive pattern. We are not now prepared, however, to go more deeply and extensively into the subject, nor to present a scheme of Cathedral organization for this Diocese. We fully realize that the question and the issues involved are too complex, important and large finally to be dealt with in the short time given us for their consideration. But we do venture to remind this Convention that the Diocese of Missouri has all the necessary material and facilities for a perfected Cathedral System at its hand. We have a physical plant for such a Cathedral, beautiful, dignified and commodious, with a Chapel and Parish House, in the very heart of this great city—a location ideal for worship and service. A charter exists under which the organization could successfully operate without radical amendment. There is a parish willing to co-operate and to contribute the plant and a considerable part of the income and endowment to any properly constituted and endowed Cathedral Church and work. There is a hospitable Cathedral spirit and a genuine productive Cathedral work on progressive, modern lines already established and in vigorous operation; and for all this the Diocese is indebted to the loyalty, devotion and generosity of the people of Christ Church Cathedral Parish. They have put an appealing opportunity before us. Your committee hopes that the Diocese will seize and use it to the utmost of advantage; and to that end offers the following resolution:

RESOLUTION No. 9—

*Resolved*, That the Committee on the Constitution and Functions of the Cathedral Church be continued; that one additional clerical and one additional lay member be added thereto, and that the committee be authorized to endeavor to secure the approval of the Bishop, of the Bishop Coadjutor and of the Standing Committee and the Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, for the organization of Christ Church Cathedral Church; and to take such other steps looking to that object, as may in their judgment prepare the way for the action of the Convention in the premises, and to report with recommendations to the next Convention.

## APPENDIX No. 15.

---

**Report of the Chairman of Executive Committee of  
the Nation-Wide Campaign.**


---

During the year 1920 the following served on the Diocesan Executive Committee of the Nation-Wide Campaign: Bishop Tuttle, *ex-officio*; Bishop Johnson, Chairman; Rev. R. D. S. Putney, Vice-Chairman; Mr. G. K. Warner, Treasurer; Rev. Messrs. H. W. Mizner, B. T. Kemerer, Z. B. T. Phillips, C. M. Davis, Jos. H. Harvey, J. S. Bunting; Mr. Thos. Q. Dix, Chairman Speakers and Organization Bureau; Mesdames W. H. Burritt, E. F. Cushing, Thos. Q. Dix, Mac H. Jolley, Messrs. H. H. Bell, James M. Bull, Lawrence Dallam, A. W. Donel, E. C. Freegard, H. S. Graves, E. A. Logan, E. H. Lycett, R. L. Orcutt, Geo. A. Randolph, B. P. Williams.

On the evening of February 24, 1920, was held a most inspiring meeting, preceded by a supper, at Schuyler Memorial House, at which clergy and laymen from the different parishes in the Diocese gave enthusiastic accounts of the progress of the campaign in their parishes, and told of plans for meeting their quotas, and the cordial co-operation of clergy and vestrymen pledged to this committee.

At a meeting of the committee on March 2d, Rev. B. T. Kemerer presented a plan for unification and program to include the help of every interest in the city, and to further the campaign it was decided to use publicity, which work was put into the hands of Miss Gooding. The plans for the Easter drive included four sermons to be preached four weeks, simultaneously, in every church, and during these four weeks advertisements were put in the papers announcing the time of service at every church and mission in the city and county.

A mass meeting was held at the Odeon on the evening of March 23rd, which was remarkable for the imposing number of vestrymen massed with the clergy on the stage. The speakers at this meeting were Mr. Lewis B. Franklin of New York, Mr. Geo. K. Gibson of Chicago, and Rev. J. M. Maxon of Louisville, Ky. This was followed by a Day of Intercession in every parish on March 25th.

It was felt by the committee that the spirit aroused among the vestrymen and laymen by the campaign drive should be capitalized, and it was decided that a committee be appointed by the Chairman to look into the matter of a proposed organization of the vestrymen of St. Louis and vicinity and to prepare a written statement of objectives, Messrs. B. T. Kemerer, Thos. Q. Dix and James M. Bull being appointed on this committee.

On May 21st a supper and meeting was held at Schuyler Memorial House, at which the Associated Vestries of Missouri was organized, with about 175 clergy and vestrymen in attendance from the Diocese; and at the adjourned meeting held June 15th, Mr. Geo. C. Mackay, as Chairman of the Organization Committee, read the proposed Constitution of the Associated Vestries of Missouri, which was unanimously adopted, and officers of the new organization were elected. This Associated Vestries of Missouri is a direct outcome of the Nation-Wide Campaign in Missouri.

We had a visit from Dr. Patton on the evening of June 9th at St. George's Church, who spoke to the Executive Committee, giving an enthusiastic account of the Campaign all over the country. And on October 1st was held a conference at Schuyler House, when Rev. Mr. Ten Broeck out-

lined the program for the fall campaign as proposed by the New York office. Following this, on October 26th, a conference of the clergy of the Diocese was had with the Diocesan Executive Committee, at which conference it was recommended that the Diocesan Executive Committee put into operation the program which came from the Nation-Wide Campaign headquarters, the emphasis to be placed on the spiritual side, and the sympathy and co-operation of the Associated Vestries was invited in carrying out this program.

A Day of Intercession was observed in all the parishes on November 19th, and in conformity with the national program, a conference of the clergy was held at the home of Mr. Geo. A. Randolph on November 23d, a study class being held at that time under the leadership of Mr. Kemerer. This was followed by a six days' Preaching Mission, beginning November 28th, held at Christ Church Cathedral, with Dr. Z. B. T. Phillips as Missioner. During the week beginning December 5th, such of the clergy as were invited to do so held Preaching Missions in parishes and missions of the Diocese to which they were invited.

At a meeting held on January 7th, 1921, the following resolution was adopted:

Believing that a better knowledge of the information contained in the General Survey is necessary to increased interest in the Nation-Wide Campaign, it is resolved, that this committee recommend to the Diocesan Convention, at its approaching meeting the following resolution:

RESOLUTION NO. 10—

*Resolved*, That a committee be appointed to work out some plan for informing the minds of the people of our parishes and missions of the material contained in the General Survey.

FREDERICK F. JOHNSON,

*Chairman of the Executive Committee.*

---

APPENDIX No. 16.

---

**The Brotherhood of St. Andrew.**

---

*Reverend Fathers in God, Clergy and Lay Delegates of the Eighty-second Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:*

In the report of the Brotherhood last year you were told that on June 4th, 1919, only four Chapters were represented in our Assembly, but that four new Chapters had been chartered since that time and prior to the last Diocesan Convention, and that eleven probationary Chapters had been established. During the year 1920 new Brotherhood Chapters were given charters by the Philadelphia office as follows: Junior Chapter at the Church of the Ascension, Senior Chapter at the Cathedral, Senior Chapter

at Epiphany, Junior Chapter at Emmanuel, Junior Chapter at Church of the Holy Communion, Junior Chapter at Church of the Redeemer, Senior Chapter at St. Alban's, Senior Chapter at St. Mary's, Junior Chapter at St. Peter's, Junior Chapter at Church of St. Philip the Apostle, and a Senior Chapter at Trinity. When we held our meeting on November 4th for the election of officers for the year 1921, the Assembly comprised nineteen Chapters, with a total membership of 267. Since the November meeting, the Juniors have established an Assembly of their own, which leaves us fourteen Senior Chapters, with a total membership of 183.

In March of this year the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, under the leadership and guidance of Mr. Thomas E. Powe, assumed full charge of the ushering at the Healing Mission of Mr. Hixon held in St. Peter's Church. This included the care of and help to many who were afflicted.

Upon invitation of Mr. Geo. R. Robinson, Brotherhood men, assisted by some of the clergy, conducted a summer camp for boys from various Church Schools. Groups of boys, ten to twenty in number, spent happy days at La Barque Hills Camp, near Eureka, Mo.

Two representatives of our Assembly went to Columbia, Mo., in November and assisted in the formation of a probationary Chapter of the Brotherhood at Calvary Church at that point, and we shall be glad to render assistance in Brotherhood work at any place in the Diocese.

The National Convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew held in St. Louis in October was reported by the Philadelphia office to be one of the most efficiently planned and managed conventions, so far as the entertaining city is concerned, which has ever been held. We wish to express our sincere thanks and appreciation to Bishops, clergy and laity who assisted us in making that Convention a success.

We have arranged for our Lenten services, downtown, in 1921 as heretofore, these meetings to be held at the northwest corner Seventh and Locust streets (entrance 411 North Seventh street), and the January issue of *The Church News* will give you a full list of the speakers at those services.

As we are dependent upon the generosity of the Church people for funds for defraying the expenses of these Lenten meetings, contributions to Mr. Charles J. Miller, Treasurer, for that purpose will be thankfully received.

Our officers for 1921 are Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, D.D., Honorary President; George C. Richardson, President; Charles M. Day, First Vice-President; Robert N. Nash, Second Vice-President; Frank B. Murray, Third Vice-President; Charles J. Miller, Treasurer; Rev. E. S. White, Chaplain; W. L. Henry, Secretary.

We do not wish to appear egotistical, but believe those Rectors who do not have a Brotherhood Chapter in their parish will find it the consensus of opinion of their brother clergy who have the assistance of a Brotherhood Chapter, that they are missing something.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE C. RICHARDSON,  
*President.*

W. L. HENRY,  
*Secretary.*

## APPENDIX No. 17.

---

**Report of the Country Home for Convalescents.**


---

TREASURER'S REPORT  
COUNTRY HOME FOR CONVALESCENTS  
KIRKWOOD

January 1, 1920, to December 31, 1920.

---

St. Louis, Mo., December 31st, 1920.

*To the Bishops, Clergy and Lay Delegates, Eighty-second Diocesan Con-  
vention:*

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand January 1st, 1920.....	\$ 840.61	
From individuals, subscriptions and gifts.....	5,513.17	
From patients .....	113.50	
From sale farm products .....	15.00	\$ 6,482.28

DISBURSEMENTS

Payment on property and interest.....	\$ 670.88	
Current expenses .....	5,799.54	
Balance on hand, December 31st, 1920.....	11.86	\$ 6,482.28

LIABILITIES

Current bills unpaid .....	\$ 807.02	
Accrued interest on mortgages.....	217.50	
Mortgage .....	10,000.00	
Mortgage .....	2,750.00	
		\$13,774.52

Respectfully submitted,

W. L. HENRY, *Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX No. 18.

**Report of Secretary  
of the Diocesan Missionary Board.**

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:*

The Board organized February 12th, 1920, by electing Mr. Thomas Q. Dix, Secretary, and Mr. E. H. Lycett, Treasurer. The Bishop appointed as members of the Finance Committee Mr. F. C. Thompson, Mr. C. C. Curtice and the Rev. J. Courtney Jones.

The budget for stipends, etc., for missionaries and workers presented by the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor was approved as amended, calling for total needs of \$16,500 for the year. At the April meeting a supplementary budget was presented by the Bishop Coadjutor and unanimously approved, calling for an increase of \$1,390.00 over the original budget.

The Bishop Coadjutor explained that most of these additions would merely be for the purpose of relieving the Contingent Fund of the Bishop Coadjutor and would add but little to the present stipends of the recipients.

Meetings of the Board have been held regularly every month with the exception of July, August and September, at which meetings reports have been received from the Bishop Coadjutor covering the missionary work in the various fields of the Diocese.

In May a committee consisting of the Rev. ZeB. T. Phillips and F. C. Thompson, empowered to add a third lay member, was appointed for the purpose of investigating the situation at Motor Heights with a view to selecting a more desirable site for St. Luke's Mission. While a lot has been selected and it was the opinion of the Missionary Board that the present lot should be sold and the new lot purchased and funds raised for a church building and the stipend for a clergyman, no action has yet been taken and the matter is still in the hands of the committee.

Owing to the failure of the various parishes and missions in the Diocese to complete their quota for the Nation-Wide Campaign, there has been a serious shortage in the amount received by the Treasurer of the Missionary Board necessary to carry on the work of the Missionary Board and, at the close of the year, we found that the Reserve Fund of \$2,500.00, which for a number of years has been kept for emergency purposes, had been completely exhausted and, in addition, the Treasurer did not have sufficient funds on hand with which to pay the stipends due January 1, 1921. Inasmuch as the Bishop Coadjutor reports that it will take at least \$15,670.00 to conduct the work in his field as it is being done at present, and that, provided the Church at Kirksville is reopened and one or two other groups strengthened as they should be, the amount required for 1921 will be practically \$18,000.00 in the Bishop Coadjutor's field, it is easy to see that some radical change must be made in the present method of apportioning funds for the Missionary Board in order that the \$2,500.00 Reserve Fund may be replaced and sufficient funds be put in the hands of the Treasurer that the work may be carried on as it should be.

The records of our missionaries in rural Missouri have been one of faithful service and we should see to it that they are backed up and given the necessary support.

cents.

31st, 1920.

cesan Conven.

1  
7  
0 \$ 6,482.28

8  
4  
6 \$ 6,482.28

..... \$ 807.02  
..... 217.50  
..... 10,000.00  
..... 2,750.00  
-----  
\$13,774.52

Treasurer.

We have four missionaries who have remained at their post for eight years or longer each, and four who have remained four years each or longer, an exceedingly creditable record when the difficulties of the work are understood.

The Rev. J. H. Lever resigned to take effect October 1, 1920, as missionary to the City Institutions, and his place has been taken by the Rev. Chas. B. Carpenter, who started his work January 3, 1921.

Resignations during the year:

Rev. Lyman H. Howes, Kirksville, (appointment temporary only).

Rev. J. H. Lever, St. Louis.

Rev. L. H. White, St. Mary's, effective January 23rd, 1921.

Appointments during the year:

Rev. L. R. Witmer, Poplar Bluff.

Rev. J. H. Taylor, Cape Girardeau.

Rev. Chas. B. Carpenter, St. Louis, effective January 3rd, 1921.

The Bishop Coadjutor was authorized to permit the Methodist minister at Sherman to use our church building two Sundays each month. The Rev. Oscar Lindstrom of Monroe and Canton, is at present giving one service a month at Trinity Church, Kirksville. The Rev. C. F. Edwards, Rector of St. James' Church at Macon, has also been elected Rector of Christ Church of Moberly, in addition to his work at Macon, the people at Moberly having voted a salary of \$500.00 a year for him.

Respectfully submitted,  
THOMAS Q. DIX, *Secretary.*

---

#### APPENDIX No. 19.

---

### The Report of the Board of Religious Education.

---

The Diocesan Board of Religious Education, being deeply conscious of the vast needs of the subject committed to it, is serious in regretting it has so little to report. In excuse, it is fair to state that for various reasons, the Board was without a Chairman for eight months of the year, and that it could not function until late in September when the Bishop was able to find some one to accept the Chairmanship.

The difficulty that deterred Chairmen is the difficulty of the Board. It seemed to exist only to bring in a report, which report is read to a not over attentive Convention, and is buried in the Secretary's files, and is gone forever more. The members of the Board seem to think that this is hardly worth while. Moreover those who have attended the Board's meeting, thoroughly disapprove of themselves as members of the Board, not being educators and having no training in, or experience of educational work.

The Board had no funds, not even for postage; it could make no adequate survey of conditions; it could issue no suggestions; it could do nothing but report.

Nevertheless, the Board met three times. It accepted the resignation of three members and received from the Bishop the appointment to membership of one in addition to those named in the Journal.

It assumed responsibility for the new Church School Service League by appointing a sub-committee to further as far as may be the work of the Church School Service League in the Diocese, according to the plan recommended by the Department of Religious Education of the Presiding Bishop and Council.

The report of this sub-committee was approved and issued by the Board, copies being sent to all the clergy of the Diocese.

The Board approved the reopening of the Church Institute of Religious Education for Grown Persons, arranged its curriculum and sessions, but was unable to fit together dates and faculty so that the Institute could begin work any sooner than mid-February.

If the members of the Convention have carefully followed the news items in the daily papers, they must be forcibly impressed with the constructive work being done by the denominations, through just such institutes as the Board recommends; the greatest care being taken to provide able leaders for the courses of study selected.

The Board directed the Chairman to suggest the advisability of making the persons holding the office of "Diocesan Director of the Church School Service League" and the office of "Diocesan Educational Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary" *ex-officio* members of the Board.

We of the Board also suggest the desirability of some arrangement by which the new Board may function in connection with the Diocesan Treasurer, in order that such literature may be distributed in the Diocese as may gradually establish better and more uniform methods and courses in all our religious educational work.

The last number of the Church News, January 21, publishes a list of 72 parishes and missions, only five of which are unorganized. In the past year effort has been made to learn something of the leadership in the Church Schools, but with small success. It becomes apparent, therefore, that something must be done to assist in developing the resources of these centers already established in the Diocese. So we further feel that it is needful that there be a Diocesan Administrator of Religious Education supported by the Diocese, whose work shall be to present to every educational agency in the Diocese latest information as to best courses and methods, in the hope that through such knowledge, suggested improvements may be freely accepted and religious education brought more nearly up to the standard. Such Administrator must be an expert, specially trained and equipped for this special work and would have to be adequately supported. The incoming Board, appointed at this Convention, will perhaps be able to supply such a person. Until this is possible some degree of approach to the same ends may be attained by the dissemination of properly adapted literature and by the developing of a group of volunteer leaders so instructed and trained that they can go through the Diocese and present with enthusiasm and force, at least the foundation things of Church instruction.

It will be impossible to do any part of this work without some funds. We therefore offer the attached resolution, asking that the Treasurer of the Diocese be instructed to place the sum of \$500.00 at the disposal of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

H. W. MIZNER, *Chairman.*

## APPENDIX No. 20.

---

**Report of the Girls' Friendly Society, Diocese of Missouri, Year 1920.**

---

During the past year new life has been awakened in the Girls' Friendly Society, perhaps owing to the work done through the Nation-Wide Campaign in all parishes. Five new Branches have been established and one which was disbanded is about to be reorganized.

The membership at present is.....	326
Candidates .....	135
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>446</b>

Though this may not seem a very large number, the faithful work done by the girls is most encouraging and far outweighs the lack of numbers. Their gifts during 1920 are as follows:

Gifts to the Diocese.....	\$162.40
Gifts to the Parishes .....	165.70
Gifts to the Missions .....	82.00
Gifts for Social Service .....	356.40
Gifts from candidates whose dues are one penny a month.....	48.51
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$815.01</b>

One of the most interesting pieces of work that our girls are doing is providing special training for a nurse at Sewanee, Tenn. She has come to be known as "Our Friendly Nurse." The girls make her caps, aprons and uniforms; send her a Christmas box each year and keep in constant communication with her. A splendid box was sent to Miss Effie Jackson at St. Luke's Mission, Salchaket, Alaska. It contained clothing, hospital supplies, books, scrap books and spelling cards made by the candidates.

During the summer many of the girls volunteered for service at the Industrial Farm at Eureka.

And girls go each Sunday to sing at the different Homes in St. Louis.

The large percentage of our girls are self-supporting and such splendid service rendered by them should inspire a desire among the women of our Church to render Service, Friendship and Co-operation to them.

Our desire in the Girls' Friendly Society is to be a most helpful unit to "The Church Service League."

Report respectfully submitted,  
ANNE CARTER SEDDON, *President.*

## APPENDIX No. 21.

---

**Services by Members of the Missouri League of  
Lay Readers.**


---

Reported January 28, 1920, to January 24, 1921.

	No. of Services.
Calvary—Columbia .....	1
Church of the Good Shepherd .....	1
Church of the Redeemer .....	1
City Institutions .....	106
Epiphany .....	1
Grace Church-Holy Cross .....	1
Home of the Friendless .....	4
Park View Home .....	4
Prince of Peace .....	9
St. Augustine's .....	1
St. John's .....	7
St. Luke's, Harney Heights .....	7
St. Luke's, Valley Park .....	50
St. Paul's, Overland .....	5
St. Paul's, Palmyra .....	2
St. Timothy's .....	14
	<hr/>
	214
E. W. Broemmelsick .....	10
A. T. Cotsworth .....	3
C. L. deRenthel .....	17
Edwin Freegard .....	7
R. Kopplin .....	49
C. S. Mayberry .....	2
A. D. Pomeroy .....	123
F. G. Williamson .....	3
	<hr/>
	214

F. G. WILLIAMSON, *Secretary.*

## Financial Report Missouri Diocesan League of Lay Readers.

January 1, 1920, to January 1, 1921.

### RECEIPTS

Jan. 28	Offering at Service.....	\$ 2.45	
Feb. 7	St. Luke's, Valley Park.....	26.00	
Apr. 6	St. Luke's, Valley Park.....	16.00	
Apr. 19	St. Paul's, Palmyra.....	10.00	
July 2	Diocesan Missionary Board.....	50.00	
July 13	St. Luke's, Valley Park.....	26.00	
Sept. 3	St. Luke's, Valley Park.....	18.00	\$148.45

### EXPENDITURES

Jan. 28	Bishop Johnson .....	\$ 2.45	
Jan. 28	Warwick Hotel (Breakfasts).....	4.80	
Feb. 10	R. Kopplin (auto, expense 3 months).....	26.00	
Apr. 12	R. Kopplin (auto, expense 2 months).....	16.00	
July 13	R. Kopplin (auto, expense 3 months).....	26.00	
Sept. 3	Freegard Press (Report Blanks).....	8.00	
Sept. 3	R. Kopplin (auto, expense 2 months).....	18.00	\$101.25
Increase for year .....			\$ 47.20
Balance, January 1, 1920.....			8.87
Balance, January 1, 1921.....			\$ 56.07

F. G. WILLIAMSON, *Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX No. 22.

### Annual Report of Admitting Officer—The Country Home for Convalescents.

Year Ending January 20, 1921.

TABLE No. 1.

Patients remaining in Home January 20, 1920.....	4	
Patients received at Home during the year.....	65	
Patients discharged during the year.....	69	
Patients remaining January 20, 1921 .....	69	69

TABLE No. 2.

Approved applications on hand January 20, 1920.....	12	
Applications approved during year.....	82	
Patients received during the year.....	65	
Approved applications on hand January 20, 1921.....	29	94
	94	94

TABLE No. 3.

LENGTH OF STAY IN HOME.

Days	2	3	4	6	7	8	10	11	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	27	28	29	30	32
Patients	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	5	3	1	3	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	1

Days	33	37	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	50	54	58	59	116
Patients	1	1	2	2	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

69 patients were cared for in the Home for a total of 1901 Home Days.  
Average stay in the Home per patient, 27½ days.

TABLE No. 4.

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED BY THE FOLLOWING AGENCIES WERE APPROVED AND PATIENTS RECEIVED AT HOME.

Mr. C. E. Remick	1
Y. W. C. A., Miss Leslie	2
Red Cross, Mrs. Geo. W. Adams, Home Service	7
Barnes Hospital, Social Service Department	22
Girls Protective Association, Enice E. Griffin	1
St. Louis Provident Association	5
Kingdom House, Ellen D. Gainey	1
City Hospital, Social Service Division	2
City Hospital, Mrs. C. U. Holmes, Episcopal Missionary	4
City Hospital, Effie M. Brainard, Deaconess	4
City Hospital, Mrs. A. Vellner, Lutheran worker	3
City Hospital, Mrs. Gradinaroff, Missionary to Foreign People	1
Rev. Douglass H. Atwill, St. Augustine's Episcopal Church	1
Children's Aid Society, Katherine Martini, Social worker	2
Emmeline B. Thompkins, Kirkwood, Mo.	1
Superintendent of Christian Orphan Home	1
Miss Lois Page, Missionary	2
Sunshine Mission, Edw. A. Card, Superintendent	2
Mrs. Robt. M. Wilson, Shardell Hotel	1
Ida M. Bentley, Superintendent, Epworth School	1
Dr. Willard Bartlett	1
Mrs. Roger Hayne, Directress, Bethesda Home	2
Grace L. Anderson, Superintendent, Municipal Nurses	1
Dr. Brannon, House Physician, Deaconess Hospital	1

TABLE No. 5.

APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED BY FOLLOWING AGENCIES WERE APPROVED DURING YEAR AND PATIENTS DID NOT ENTER HOME:

Barnes Hospital, Social Service	10
City Hospital, Social Service Division	6
City Hospital, Mrs. Vellner, Lutheran Worker	1
Deaconess Hospital	1

TABLE No. 6.

RELIGION WHICH PATIENTS PROFESS AS SHOWN ON APPLICATIONS.

Episcopalian	6	Methodist	10
Protestant	22	Presbyterian	4
Catholic	10	Adventist	1
Catholic, Greek	1	Congregational	3
Lutheran	6	Not given	6

CLEVELAND H. SHUTT, M. D., *Admitting Officer.*

Fiscal Year Ending  
January 20, 1921

ague of

4.45  
5.00  
5.00  
1.00  
1.00  
3.00

\$148.45

2.45  
1.80  
1.00  
1.00  
1.00  
3.00

\$101.25

\$ 47.20

8.87

\$ 56.07

Treasurer.

Country

4  
65

69  
69

12

82

65

29

94

94

## APPENDIX No. 23.

---

**Grace Church=Holy Cross House.**

---

It is not necessary to argue with you who are here today about the reasons for the existence of such an institution as Grace-Holy Cross. Too many of you are deeply interested in it. You know something of the need and something of the aims, and are chiefly anxious to be assured that the need can be met by the instrument used. If not, any amount put into it is waste, and, if it can, it is wise to put into the enterprise all that can be had and it is an economical expenditure. In this connection I refer you to page 11 of the Year Book that is here, and ask you to note that Mr. Mortland, Secretary of the St. Louis Pure Milk Commission, in writing of our milk station says, "I believe that it is the best report I have ever made out for your work." The work of the Dispensary also shows a notable improvement over the past. The store has been somewhat hampered by the lack of supplies, a condition which will have to be met by a revising of our methods of collecting and advertising. The usual summer school has been held and the spirit that was in evidence was most desirable. Both this school and the kindergarten have contributed to the physical well being and the mental as well. Friends of children and of our work have made it possible to give them treats and outings. These are a wonderful help and have widened the circle of our friends, so that we feel that real progress has been made in extending the number of those who are touched with the value of the work. Outdoor Sunday night services were featured for about three months and were more largely attended than ever before. The different congregations of the city contributed to the expense and the different clergymen gave of themselves. A good, portable moving picture machine was presented to us by Mrs. J. Herndon Smith, and helped these services very much.

Thanksgiving and Christmas are the seasons when people give. The citizens of St. Louis and vicinity must be well up among those who give most generously. Certain it is that none who needed help through us were unsupplied if they made their wants known. To all who helped us to be their distributors at these seasons we give thanks, and we trust that your generosity will extend to our work throughout the year.

A widespread interest has been maintained in our milk fund for the benefit of the children in the Kindergarten. It has helped us to give the children the certified milk without any diminution of amount or interruption of supply. For this we thank our many friends, but their best thanks are in the strengthened bodies of the children and in the appreciation from above for this service to the lives of His little ones.

Much to our gratification, Miss Skinker is with us again this year. She is keeping the little library that we have open on Saturday afternoons and is conducting a sewing school as well.

The old junior auxiliary is functioning as the Church School Service League. The Woman's Auxiliary and the two guilds for women are also active.

The most remarkable improvement that we have made in our work this year has been among the boys. We have a Woodcraft League meeting on Monday nights under the direction of Robert W. Burns, of the Soldan High School, a Marten Memorial Brotherhood on Thursday nights under the leadership of August Spiering, of the faculty at the State School for the

Blind, and Boy Scouts, Troop No. 3, on Tuesday nights under the training of J. P. Simons, one of our business men in the neighborhood. Eighty would be a moderate estimate of the enrollment in these three organizations. The boys are interested and growing to have a real interest in the place. We look for big things from this, and we must give the credit under God to those two men, J. P. Simons and August T. Marten, who have labored throughout the past year, and who now see the fruits of that labor, for I cannot but think that Mr Marten must know something of the blessedness of that work which he did. In fact, as he lay dying in the hospital in December, he said to me, "Do not worry. I shall get well, and the work will be the better for this accident that has happened." The crowning work of all is to bring these better nurtured and better trained to the Sunday School and the Church. Here we have made notable strides this past year. There is much to be done, but it is a high achievement to secure the faithful services of someone who is capable of teaching the truths of our religion and at the same time hold the interest of the boys. We were having that with Mr. Marten through the fall. We have such a teacher now in the person of Miss Ormsby. Attendance at all of our services is increasing, especially among the younger people.

With our limited facilities and meager equipment we are averaging an attendance at the activities in the Guild Hall of over nine hundred a week, and it will not be long before a thousand a week will be our record. Plans are on foot that will increase that average greatly.

Figures do not enter into this report. They come to you from the Treasurer, Mr. J. E. Williams, Jr., and his Assistant, Mr. W. C. Stith. They will be found in the accompanying Year Book, copies of which are here for distribution.

CARL REED TAYLOR.

---

#### APPENDIX No. 24.

---

### Missouri Branch Woman's Auxiliary.

---

*To the Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, Bishop of Missouri, and the Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson and Members of the Convention:*

I have in my hands the report of the Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary in full, and which we will be glad to have you listen to on Friday morning at our annual meeting, for we are told "to condense it" for this afternoon, which I am sorry has to be done. Two of the outstanding events of the year: The visit of Miss Elizabeth Matthews, National President of the Church Service League, at our October Quarterly Meeting, which has resulted in the appointment by Bishop Tuttle of Mrs. George Capen, the Second Vice-President of the Auxiliary, as Chairman of a Diocesan Church Service League which will be organized as rapidly as possible, and to which we earnestly hope the clergy will lend encouragement and support. The other was the Convocation at Hannibal, where a whole day was given the Auxiliary at the suggestion and through the courtesy of the Rev. Mr. Wharton,

of Mexico, Mo., Dean of the Convocation. Our Third Vice-President, Mrs. J. W. Mackey, of Palmyra, had worked faithfully, and there were present that day representatives from Columbia, Macon, Palmyra, Canton, Monroe City and Hannibal. Five officers went from St. Louis and was, indeed, an inspiring day for us, and we hope for all. It is, since we have had the Nation-Wide Campaign, left entirely to the wish of the Diocesan Auxiliaries as to whether they make pledges at their Quarterly Meetings. The Missouri Branch has chosen to continue its gifts, thereby showing their devotion to the "Mission of the Church." Our gifts in money have amounted to \$10,522.16, which includes a large amount from social service, now officially part of the Auxiliary work. Of this amount, \$2,634.44 is credited to Missouri's quota for the Nation-Wide Campaign. The boxes sent since January, 1920, were valued at \$2,350.16, and have gone to Alaska, Maine, Nebraska, North and South Carolina and Virginia. Total amount from January, 1920, to January, 1921, is \$12,872.30.

Is the organization worth while? Then see to it, my friends, the clergy that there is a well organized branch in your parish.

Respectfully submitted,

THEO. K. JOLLEY, *President.*

---

APPENDIX No. 25.

---

**Report of the Missionary to the City Institutions.**

---

*Bishop Tuttle, Bishop Johnson and Members of the Convention:*

I have the honor to submit the report of the Missionary to City Institutions for the year January 1, 1920, to December 31, 1920, although I have had no intimate acquaintance with all of the work, except for the past three months. The work in the nine city institutions had been developed to such a degree in the year 1919, under the leadership of the Rev. John Howard Lever, who served for seven years as City Missionary, that it became necessary for men giving full time in this work to be added to the staff. The Missionary waited not for the results of the Nation-Wide Campaign, but, with the help of the Diocesan Missionary Board, arranged for the money with which to pay more workers and then went out to get them. On the fifteenth of January, 1920, the Rev. Jos. H. Harvey, who was finishing up his work as Secretary of the Nation-Wide Campaign in the Diocese of Missouri, was called to assist in the work and was given work in the City Hospital No. 1, Work House, and later took over the services and visits at the Jail. Beginning with the middle of last January, the Hospital was visited daily; in the month of February, during an epidemic of "Flu" visits were twice or three times a day. The Work House and Jail visited once a week; services in each of these three places every\* week, with a monthly celebration of the Holy Communion on first Tuesday of the month in the hospital. The Rev. Mr. Lever took charge of Sanitarium visits and services, visiting Tuesdays and Thursdays, with monthly celebration on first Sunday,

and other services on other Sundays, Miss Cora Pearce making visits once a week. He also made visits on Fridays to Koch Hospital, with service in the afternoon, and a celebration once a month, Miss Pearce making weekly visits to Koch. The House of Detention had weekly visits on Fridays by the Rev. Mr. Lever and Deaconess Brainerd, and services on Sunday afternoons by the Deaconess. The Jail was visited by the Deaconess on Fridays, and up until June the Rev. Mr. Lever made visits there on Wednesdays and Saturdays, and conducted services on Saturdays at one-thirty o'clock in the afternoon. After June, the Rev. Mr. Harvey took over the services and visits. The Rev. Mr. Lever had charge of services every Monday night at Bellefontaine Farms and provided "movies" or other form of entertainment on the same nights after the service.

At the Work House the Rev. Mr. Harvey made visits on Wednesdays and Sundays, and held services on Sundays at two o'clock in the afternoon. Deaconess Brainerd visited each Friday afternoon.

At City Hospital No. 1, daily visits were made by the Rev. Mr. Harvey, Mrs. M. A. Holmes, who has been in City Missionary work for many years, and by Deaconess Brainerd, and Miss D. M. Lorick on Fridays. The Infirmary was put in charge of the Rev. D. H. Atwill, rector of St. Augustine's Church, who had been making visits each week in Hospital No. 1, before the addition of the Rev. Mr. Harvey to the staff. Mr. Atwill visited the Infirmary on Thursdays, held celebration of the Holy Communion once a month, and took a part of the Sunday services; Miss Pearce visiting each Tuesday.

The Lay Reader, Mr. A. D. Pomeroy, who has been doing Mission work for several years, took services on some Sundays in the Sanitarium, Infirmary and Hospital No. 1. City Hospital No. 2 was placed under the charge of the Rev. D. R. Clarke, rector of All Saints' Church, who made visits on Sundays and Wednesdays, and celebrated the Holy Communion weekly. Visits were made by Miss Lorick on Thursdays, and services conducted by the Lay Reader, Mr. George B. Jones, on Sundays. Miss Lorick also made visits weekly to Koch and Hospital No. 1 until the colored people were removed from No. 1 to No. 2 in July. We must not omit mention of the faithfulness of our several organists at the various institutions, and note that we had most excellent talent in the line of vocal music at various times, especially at Easter and Christmas.

Some time ago the Rev. Mr. Lever asked that we might have the field in the City Institutions for ourselves, and asked the other bodies of Christians to co-operate rather than compete with us, because we had announced that we were prepared to do the work and felt that no other Church could bring to this kind of work all that our own Church has to give. We gave our promise to do this work and the workers have faithfully tried to see that the promise was kept during the year 1920.

The services averaged fifty a month, seven of which were celebrations of the Holy Communion; visits to institutions were over 300 a month; calls out in the city, connected with the work, over 200 per month; there were over 100 letters written each month; and during the past year we baptized seventeen, presented for confirmation twenty-five, married one couple, and buried sixteen persons.

On October first, the City Missionary, the Rev. Mr. Lever, resigned his work to accept a similar position in Detroit, Mich., and Bishop Johnson asked the Rev. Mr. Harvey to take charge of the work in the City Institutions until another head could be found for the work. This meant three months of strenuous work for one who had already found plenty to do in the part of the field that had been assigned to him. Within a few weeks the Bishop told us that that new man had been found in the form of an old friend, the Rev. Charles B. Carpenter, who is to be with us on the first week of January, 1921. By calling on our loyal lay workers and the others interested in

the work to take more visits and a few more services, we were enabled to look after all of the work in a fair way, with the exception of Bellefontaine Farms which had an enforced vacation for three months.

In October, the Rev. Mr. Clarke resigned the care of Hospital No. 2, on account of other duties, and the Rev. Mr. Harvey arranged to make an occasional visit, and to have a monthly celebration of the Holy Communion for the ten inmates that had been removed last July from Hospital No. 1 to the Infirmary part of Hospital No. 2.

He who makes this report is happy to say that there are not so many inmates in the Koch Tubercular Hospital—not nearly so many children—as there were last year; the Jail had fewer than usual up until last November, when bail was not so easily obtained as in the days gone by; the City Hospitals 1 and 2 did not have so many during the last three months of the year as they usually do; and the Work House, which used to have over 400 a few years ago now averages 225.

But let no one think that these improvements mean that the workers are less busy; we can find time to more thoroughly do some of the tasks that had to go with "a lick and a promise;" there is plenty to do, and the workers are ready and desirous to do what is to be done.

I wish to speak of the kindly co-operation of the city officials and of the loyal and hearty support of all of our workers in the missionary work of our church in the city institutions.

I can say that they have all tried to go to "all those who are in any ways afflicted or distressed in mind, body or estate;" they have tried to "relieve them according to their several necessities;" they have tried to help them to thank the Lord for his goodness, and be able to say, "He brought me out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and the clay, and set my feet upon the rock, and ordered my goings. And he hath put a new song in my mouth; even a thanksgiving unto our God."

JOS. H. HARVEY, *Asst. City Missionary.*

---

APPENDIX No. 26.

---

**Report of Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Board.**

---

E. H. Lycett, Treasurer, in account with Diocesan Missionary Board.

Dr.

1920			
Jan. 28	To Balance reported at Convention.....	\$ 5,496.04	
Year 1920	To Bishop's Purse .....	\$ 500.00	
Year 1920	To Interest on Deposits, etc.....	95.24	
May 7, 1920	To St. Luke's acct. sal. Deaconess Sniffen	51.03	
Year 1920	To Nation-Wide Campaign .....	11,655.01	12,301.28
			<hr/>
			\$17,797.32

EIGHTY-SECOND CONVENTION

CR.

Year 1920 By Payments made as follows:

Deaconess Brainerd.....	\$ 820.00	
Mrs. M. A. Holmes.....	300.00	
Miss Daisy Lorick.....	300.00	
Miss Emma Luther.....	360.00	
Sister Miriam.....	390.00	
Miss Cora Pearce.....	300.00	
Deaconess Sniffen.....	690.00	
Bishop Johnson.....	177.00	
Rev. D. H. Atwill.....	475.00	
Rev. Geo. L. Barnes.....	80.83	
Rev. C. E. Beach.....	125.00	
Rev. J. K. Brennan.....	150.00	
Rev. C. B. Carpenter.....	261.30	
Rev. J. H. Cloud.....	350.00	
Rev. J. H. Harvey.....	1,900.00	
Rev. J. W. Higson.....	200.00	
Rev. Lyman Howes.....	233.34	
Rev. J. H. Lever.....	2,475.00	
Rev. O. Lindstrom.....	400.00	
Rev. H. W. Mizner.....	1,250.00	
Rev. V. O. Penley.....	213.34	
Rev. A. P. Rein.....	627.50	
Rev. B. E. Reed.....	150.00	
Rev. L. C. Sherburne.....	965.00	
Rev. H. N. Tragitt.....	362.50	
Rev. J. H. Taylor.....	291.66	
Rev. F. M. Weddell.....	1,215.00	
Rev. G. E. Wharton.....	750.00	
Rev. L. H. White.....	489.24	
Rev. L. R. Whitman.....	288.75	
Lay Readers' League.....	50.00	
Moving Expenses, Rev. Mr. Carpenter....	250.00	
Church Pension Fund.....	785.19	
Rent of safe deposit box, 4 years.....	4.00	
Treasurer's Expenses.....	37.33	
Secretary's Expenses.....	25.14	
Traveling Expenses, Rev. J. C. Jones.....	3.07	17,745.19

Balance Cash in Bank.....\$ 52.13

Cash due Missionary Board, \$7,243.70.

E. H. LYCETT, *Treasurer.*

y Board.

y Board.

\$ 5,496.04

12,301.28

\$17,797.32

## APPENDIX No. 27.

**Report of Treasurer**  
**Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society.**

E. H. Lycett, Treasurer, in account with the Layman's Co-operating Missionary Society—Gill Legacy.

1920			
Jan. 1	To balance Convention report.....	\$128.45	
1920			
Dec. 31	To interest on deposits, loans, etc.....	202.76	\$ 331.21
1920.			
Dec. 1	By rental Safe Deposit Box, 4 years, at \$1.00.....	\$ 4.00	
1921			
Jan. 1	Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	327.21	\$ 331.21

TOTAL FUND

Loans .....		\$3,200.00	
Cash .....		327.21	
		\$3,527.21	

E. H. LYCETT, *Treasurer.*

## APPENDIX NO. 28.

**Treasurer's Report.—St. Stephen's Mission.**

E. H. Lycett, Treasurer, in account with St. Stephen's Memorial Mission.

CURRENT EXPENSES

DR.

1920			
February	9	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$100.00
March	12	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	100.00
April	9	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	100.00
May	14	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	100.00
June	17	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	100.00
July	14	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	100.00
September	21	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	100.00
October	6	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	100.00
November	12	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	100.00
November	17	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	100.00
December	7	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	100.00
1921			
January	13	To Woman's Auxiliary.....	100.00
			\$1,200.00

			Cr.		
1920					
March	1	By February	Expenses.....	\$100.00	
April	1	By March	Expenses.....	100.00	
May	1	By April	Expenses.....	100.00	
June	1	By May	Expenses.....	100.00	
July	1	By June	Expenses.....	100.00	
August	2	By July	Expenses.....	100.00	
September	1	By August	Expenses.....	100.00	
October	1	By September	Expenses.....	100.00	
November	12	By October	Expenses.....	100.00	
December	1	By November	Expenses.....	100.00	
1921					
January	3	By December	Expenses.....	100.00	
January	22	By Jan., 1921	Expenses.....	100.00	\$1,200.00

E. H. LYCETT, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX No. 29.

**Report of Finance Committee.**

The Committee on Finance have examined the books of the Treasurer, and inspected the securities held by him, as well as the Trust Funds in the hands of the Bishop, and find them safe and sound, as shown in the printed report in your hands.

Your committee finds that we will require for the 1921 budget about \$17,750.00, to meet the requirements for the ensuing year, the principal items of which are set forth as follows:

Bishop's salary.....	\$ 5,000.00
Bishop's traveling expenses.....	200.00
Bishop-Coadjutor's salary.....	4,500.00
Bishop-Coadjutor's traveling expenses.....	450.00
Bishop-Coadjutor's secretary.....	900.00
Secretary of the Convention.....	200.00
Printing of the Journal.....	929.00
Bishop's pension.....	367.56
Bishop-Coadjutor's pension.....	270.00
Northern Convocation.....	150.00
Southern Convocation.....	150.00
Provincial Council.....	150.00
Diocesan Board of Religious Education.....	100.00
Church News.....	900.00
Deficit of 1920.....	2,750.00
	\$17,016.56

We offer the following Resolution:

RESOLUTION NO. 19:—

Resolved, That the Committee on Assessments be directed to make an equitable assessment on the several parishes and missions of the Diocese for the sum of \$17,750.00.

C. C. CURTICE, *Chairman.*

## The Bishop's Journal.

---

January 1—At the Cathedral, presided at a service of New Year Corporate Communion for all the Church folk of St. Louis, Bishop Wise preaching.

4—Sunday. Consecrated the Church of the Ascension, Bishop Winchester preaching.

5—Appointed Geo. K. Warner to be Treasurer for the Diocese of Missouri of the Nation-Wide Church Campaign. Received from the Bishop of Rhode Island notice of acceptance, January 3, of Letter Dimissory of Edmund J. Cleveland.

7—Received from Bishop Burton notice of deposition of Horace Dwight Martin, late Presbyterian of Lexington, for reasons not affecting his moral character.

January 9—Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.

11—Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Communion; instituted Rev. Edward S. White into the rectorship and preached.

12—Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

13—Attended meetings of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and the Trustees of the Theological Education Fund. Attended closing exercises of Transportation Department of the R. R. Y. M. C. A., and pronounced the benediction. Attended meeting of the Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.

14—Received notice of resignation by Rev. L. H. Burn of the rectorship of St. Paul's, St. Louis, effective January 31.

15—Attended annual meeting of the "Red Cross."

18—Sunday, Cathedral, with Rev. Messrs. Davis and Remick held services and preached.

19—Schuyler House, attended a lunch and meeting held in the interest of the Nation-Wide Church Campaign.

21—St. Louis Club, attended a meeting and supper called to consider the report on the observance of the Centennial of the Cathedral.

24—Appointed the Rev. Dr. Lester Bradner of New York City a Special Examining Chaplain to help to conduct the examination of Benjamin Horton desiring to be ordered Deacon.

25—Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Innocents', with Rev. Dr. Higson held service and confirmed 6.

26—St. Louis, in St. Peter's Guild Room, attended supper and a conference of Diocesan Clergy.

27, 28, 29—Presided in the annual Diocesan Convention.

28—Evening, St. George's, presided at Missionary meeting, Bishop Green of Mississippi, and Mr. Postlethwait of Wheeling speaking in behalf of the University of the South at Sewanee.

29—At the Schuyler House, presided at the meeting of the Electors appointed to choose three members of the Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral. Presided at the annual meeting of the St. Luke's Hospital Association. Issued Lay Readers' license in behalf of C. L. de Renthall of St. Michael and All Angels', Clayton. Received and accepted Letter Dimissory of Joseph H. Harvey, Presbyterian, from the Diocese of Kansas.

30—Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion at annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, assisted by Rev. Messrs. Davis and O'Connor.

31—Received from Standing Committee notification of Canonical consent to the shortening of the Time of Candidature of Benjamin Horton to one year.

February 1—Sunday, A. M., Ferguson, St. Stephen's, with Rev. Mr. Gowenlock held services and confirmed 3.

4 and 5—At Madison, Wisconsin, where, on the 5th, I presided in Grace Church at the consecration of the Rev. James Craik Morris, D. D., the Bishop-elect of the Missionary District of the Panama Canal Zone and parts adjacent.

7—Renewed Lay Reader's license, general, with added license to deliver addresses of his own composition, to A. D. Pomeroy of St. John's, St. Louis.

8—Sunday, St. Louis, St. Paul's held services with the Holy Communion and confirmed 10. After services met with the Vestry and congregation in conference concerning the securing of a new Rector. Also administered Holy Communion in private to a sick person.

10—Attended meeting of Barnard Trustees. Gave canonical consent to consecration of Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D. D., Bishop-elect of South-western Virginia.

11—Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.

12—Attended meetings of Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund; and of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and of Theological Education Fund, and of Diocesan Missionary Board.

15—Sunday, Clayton, St. Michael and All Angels', with Rev. Mr. Norton, held services and preached.

17—Attended meeting of Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association.

18—Ash Wednesday, St. Louis, A. M., Bofinger Chapel, assisted in the services. P. M., Kinloch Building, addressed at Noonday Lenten service; 4:30 P. M., St. Peter's, confirmed 2. Evening, All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Clarke, held services and preached.

19—P. M., Kinloch Building, address. Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

20—P. M., Kinloch Building, address.

22—Sunday, in Kansas City, assisted in patriotic service of the "Sons of the Revolution."

23—Received from Bishop Brent notice of remission of deposition, January 13, of Charles Mason Gross, Presbyterian of Western New York.

24—Schuyler House, attended a meeting in behalf of the Nation-Wide Campaign, made an address.

25—Schuyler House, attended meeting of Local Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

29—Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Good Shepherd, with Rev. Messrs. Higson and Bourscheidt, held services and confirmed 4. Evening, St. Mary's, with Rev. L. H. White, held services and preached.

March 3—Attended meeting of Barnard Trustees.

4—Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Received from Examining Chaplains notification of satisfactory passing of examination for Deacon's orders by Benjamin Horton.

7—Sunday A. M., St. Louis, St. John's, with Rev. K. A. Stimpson; held services and confirmed 38.

9—Cathedral; celebrated Holy Communion; Quiet Day for Women, conducted by Rev. Dr. Brown of Pittsburgh; P. M., St. Peter's, St. Louis, with Rev. Mr. Seacord, held a Children's Service and preached; evening, Schuyler House, attended meeting held in interest of Nation-Wide Church Campaign.

10—Attended Wednesday Lunch meeting of Chamber of Commerce, at which Rev. Dr. Watson made an address. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.

11—Conference with Vestry of St. Alban's, St. Louis.

14—Sunday, A. M., St. Louis Sanitarium, with Rev. Mr. Lever; held services and preached.

16-19—In Baltimore, Md.; conducted Lenten Noon-Day Services.

23—Gave Letter Dimissory to Maryland to Rev. Henry Nelson O'Connor, Presbyterian.

24—Staunton, Va., Grace Church, presided at consecration of Rt. Rev. Dr. R. C. Jett, Bishop of Southwestern Virginia.

26—St. Louis, St. Peter's, with Rev. Dr. Phillips; held services in preparation for the Hickson Mission of Healing, the Rev. Dr. Travers of Pittsburgh, preaching.

28—Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, with Dean Davis; held services and confirmed 31; P. M., St. Michael's and All Angels', with Rev. Mr. Norton; held services and confirmed 9; evening, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Coxe; held services and confirmed 5.

29—St. Louis, St. Peter's; assisted in Hickson Healing Mission; P. M., Bofinger Chapel, confirmed one for St. Paul's.

30—St. Louis, St. Peter's; assisted in Hickson Healing Mission; P. M., Bofinger Chapel, baptized an adult; evening, St. Alban's, with Rev. Mr. O'Connor; held services and confirmed 12.

31—St. Louis, St. Peter's; assisted in Hickson Healing Mission.

April 1—St. Louis, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Coxe; held services and confirmed one.

2—Good Friday, A. M., Cathedral; preached; P. M., Kinloch Building; conducted Lenten Noon-Day Service.

4—Easter Day, St. Louis, 9:30 A. M., held services at the Orphans' Home; 11 A. M., Cathedral, with Rev. Messrs. Davis, Du Bose and Remick; held services and preached; evening, All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Clarke; held services and confirmed 13.

6—Schuyler House, presided at annual meeting of Orphans' Home Association.

7—St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, pronounced Benediction at Supplemental Services of "Healing Mission." P. M., attended meeting of Barnard Trustees.

8—Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.

10—Attended meeting of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund.

11—Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Peter's with Rev. Dr. Phillips and Rev. Mr. Seacord, held services and confirmed 34. P. M., City Hospital, with Rev. Mr. Harvey, held services and preached. Evening, Ascension, with Rev. Mr. Bunting, held services and confirmed 35.

12—Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

13—Attended meeting of Board of Managers of the "Sons of the Revolution."

14—Cathedral, pronounced Benediction at meeting of the "Healing Mission." Received notice from Bishop Olmstead of deposition, March 27,

of Henry Gibbs, late Presbyter of Central New York. Attended meeting of the Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden. Evening, Ascension, attended meeting of Local Assembly of Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and made an address.

17—Received from Bishop Rhineland notice of deposition, April 9, of William Thomas X. Twamley, late Presbyter of Pennsylvania.

18—Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Alban's, held services. The Vestry are actively intent on securing a pastor to fill their vacancy. P. M., St. Charles Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Reed, held services and confirmed 5. Evening, St. Louis, St. Augustine's, with Rev. Mr. Atwill, held services and preached.

19—At the Bishop's House, solemnized a marriage. Received from Bishop J. D. Morrison notice of deposition, April 8, of Delbert E. Thompson, late Presbyter of Duluth for causes not affecting his moral character.

20—St. Louis, St. Peter's, P. M., assisted at funeral services of Edward C. Simmons. Evening, attended annual meeting of Cathedral Congregation.

21—St. Louis, A. M. Cathedral, assisted at the "Healing Mission" service.

22—P. M., Ferguson, St. Stephen's, with the Rev. Mr. Gowenlock, read the service for the burial of the dead at the funeral of Mrs. Davis, the widow of the late Rector. Evening, at the Jefferson Hotel, attended a meeting of the officers and workers of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., and made an address.

23—Received and accepted resignation of Rev. B. T. Kemerer, as a member of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education. Evening, Cathedral, assisted at the "Healing Mission" service.

25—Sunday, St. Louis, St. George's, A. M., with Rev. B. T. Kemerer, held services and confirmed 16.

26—Received from the Standing Committee notification of their recommendations of Benjamin Horton and Harold D. White, to be ordered Deacons.

26-May 7—Absent in Massachusetts for the Consecration of Rev. Arthur W. Moulton, Bishop-elect of Utah, and in Philadelphia to preach the sermon on the 225th Anniversary of the Parish of Christ Church, Philadelphia.

6—Received from Bishop Perry notice of deposition of Karl Springer Cate, late Presbyter of Rhode Island, for reasons not affecting his moral character, and also removal from list of Candidates for Holy Orders of Philip Libley Eaton and Allan Prescott Stevens for reasons not affecting their moral characters. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.

7—Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

9—Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Communion, with Rev. Mr. White held services and confirmed 17. Evening, St. Philip's, with Rev. Mr. Putney held services and confirmed 19.

13—Ascension Day, Cathedral, with Rev. Mr. Remick held services and preached. Received and accepted from the Diocese of New York, Letter Dimissory of Amy Greer Thompson, Deaconess.

16—Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, assisted in services, Rev. Dr. S. N. Watson preaching the "Flower Sermon." P. M., Odeon, presided at 51st Anniversary of the "Missionary Host." Evening, Redeemer. With Rev. Mr. Duckworth held services, preached, confirmed 13.

17—Received from Bishop Matthews certificate of his ordering Deacon for me, Benjamin Horton, on May 13.

18—St. Luke's Hospital. With the Chaplain, Rev. Mr. Norton, held services at the Commencement of the "Nurses' Training School," the Rev. Dr. Phillips delivering the address.

19—Received from Bishop Beckwith notice of remission and termination of sentence of deposition formerly pronounced upon Rev. Francis L. Coyle, Presbyter of Alabama.

20—At 28 Westmoreland place, baptized an infant.

21—Old Orchard, Emmanuel. A. M., assisted by Bishop Johnson and Rev. Mr. Jones celebrated Holy Communion and made address. Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary (Diocesan). Evening, Schuyler House. Attended meeting of United Vestries.

23—Sunday, Old Orchard, Emmanuel. 11 A. M., with Rev. Mr. Jones, held services and confirmed 42; 1 P. M., confirmed one in private, sick; 3 P. M., St. Louis, St. Peter's Guild Room, attended annual meeting of "Missionary Host" Association; 4:30 P. M., St. Peter's, presided at meeting held in the interest of the "University of the South."

24—Attended Clericus at St. Paul's, East St. Louis.

25—St. Louis, Forest Park University. Attended annual meeting of Board of Curators.

27-June 3—Absent, in Gardiner, Maine, in helping the Diocese of Maine to celebrate the Centennial Anniversary of its existence.

3—Gave canonical consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for South Carolina.

4—St. Louis, Bishop's House. With the Examining Chaplains, conducted the examination of Howard Dudley White, preparatory for Deacon's orders. Received from Examining Chaplain certificate of satisfactory passing by Howard Dudley White of examination preparatory to Deacon's orders. Received notice of resignation of rectorship of St. Stephen's, Ferguson, by Rev. F. Gowenlock, to take effect June 15. Gave a Commendatory Letter or quasi Letter Dimissory, to the Diocese of Canterbury, England, to Rev. F. Gowenlock, Presbyter. Received from Bishop Rhinelander notice of deposition, May 22, of Robert Bell Burke, late Presbyter of Pennsylvania, for causes not affecting his moral character. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.

6—Sunday, Palmyra, St. Paul's. A. M., admitted to Deacon's order, Howard Dudley White, the Rev. R. A. Hatch, preaching the sermon and presenting. Evening, with the Rev. Messrs. Hatch and White, held services and preached.

7—Received from Bishop Anderson notice of depositions, May 25, 1920, of Arthur Swazey Morrison and William Omer Butler, late Presbyters of Chicago, and in each case, for reason not affecting his moral character.

Received from Bishop Faber notice of deposition, May 28, 1920, of Robert John Jensen, late Presbyter of Montana; also that the name of Alexander Clark Selby has been removed from the list of candidates for Holy Orders in the Diocese of Montana, on May 28, 1920.

8—St. Louis, A. M., Bofinger Chapel. Confirmed one presented by Dean Davis. P. M., Eugene Field School, Commencement; made an address. Renewed Lay Reader's License for Edwin Freegard, General, and with permission to deliver addresses of his own composition. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

9—Attended meeting of "Barnard Trustees."

10—St. Louis. P. M., Trinity. Confirmed two presented by Rev. J. B. Coxe. Attended meeting by Clergy held to confer with Canon Talbot of the Washington Cathedral.

13—Second Sunday after Trinity, Kirkwood, Grace, with Rev. Dr. Wilkins held services and confirmed fifteen.

20—Third Sunday after Trinity, in Christ Church, Cincinnati, with Rev. F. H. Nelson, held services and confirmed some of my grandchildren.

22—Received notice from Bishop Williams of Michigan that on June 16th, with the approval of the Standing Committee and Chancellor of the Diocese of Michigan, the name of Francis S. Devona was stricken from the rolls of the Church.

24—St. John Baptist's Day in the Church of Our Savior, Chicago, with the Rev. Dr. McLaughlin and the Rev. Mr. Gratiot celebrated Holy Communion.

July 12—Received notice of election of Rev. Frederic G. Williams to the rectorship of St. Alban's, St. Louis, to take effect July 15.

24—Received from the Vestry of St. George's, St. Louis, notice of the resignation of their rectorship by the Rev. B. T. Kemerer.

26—Gave Canonical consent to the consecration of George William Davenport, Bishop-elect of Easton.

30—Gave Canonical consent to the consecration of William Bertram Stevens, Ph. D., Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Los Angeles.

August 4—Gave Canonical consent to the consecration of David Lincoln Ferris, Suffragan Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Western New York.

6—Received notice from Rev. Charles E. Beach of Hobart, Oklahoma, of his acceptance of the rectorship of St. Paul's, St. Louis, tendered to him by the Vestry of the said Church.

9—Received from Bishop Morrison notice of deposition, July 29, of William D. Smith, late Deacon of Duluth.

10—Issued to Albert V. Polak, license as Lay Reader for Grace Church, Jefferson City.

13—Received from Rev. R. A. Hatch, notification of his resignation of Rectorship of St. Paul's, Palmyra, to take effect September 30.

17—Appointed Rev. A. W. S. Garden and Rev. E. J. Craft to be members of Committee on Constitution and Canons in Synod of the Province of the Southwest in place respectively of Rev. Charles A. Weed and Rev. E. R. Alman, both of whom have removed from the Province.

18—Gave Canonical consent to the Consecration of Rev. Philip Cook, Bishop-elect of Delaware.

23—Received and accepted resignation of Rev. K. A. Stimpson as Chaplain of Brittain Hall, effective October 1, 1920. Appointed Rev. C. E. Beach to be Chaplain of Brittain Hall, appointment effective October 1.

31—Appointed Dean Davis, Rev. Dr. Phillips, George W. Simmons, Charles W. Whitelaw and Harry G. Hurd to be a Committee on Hospitality in connection with the Special Session of the House of Bishops to convene in Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, on Wednesday, October 27.

September 3—Received from Rev. J. H. Lever notification of his resignation of charge of our City Institutions and of his intended removal to Detroit. His seven years of pastoral care of the poor and the sick and the insane and the imprisoned in St. Louis make up a wonderful record of faithfulness and accomplishment. With sadness of heart of ourselves and with abiding gratefulness to him, we bid him good-by and God speed.

12—Affton, Christ, A. M., held services and celebrated Holy Communion with thirteen Communicants. Evening, St. Louis, All Saints, with Rev. Mr. Clarke, held services and confirmed nine.

15—Easton, Md., Trinity Cathedral, presided at the consecration of the Rev. George William Davenport, Bishop-elect of Easton.

18—Appointed Mr. Thomas Q. Dix to be a member of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education, and the Rev. H. W. Mizner to be the Chairman of the said Board.

19—St. Louis, St. Mary's, with the Rev. L. H. White, held services and preached; in the Sunday School also, presenting some prizes that had been awarded to the pupils. Appointed Judge Davis Biggs to be a delegate to the Provincial Synod in place of Wm. F. Knowlton, who is unable to serve. Subsequently, when Judge Biggs announced that he would be unable to serve, Stephen A. Douglas was appointed in his place.

22—Palmyra—St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Hatch, held services and confirmed nine. Admitted Henry O'Fallon to be a Postulant. Attended a meeting of St. Paul's vestry.

26-28—With the Rev. R. J. Long, once of Missouri, now at South Bend, Indiana, holding services in five or six places in and around South Bend.

28—St. Louis, at the American Annex, attended meeting of the Church Club, Bishop Anderson of Chicago making the address.

29—Appointed A. Blair Ridington to be a delegate to the Provincial Synod of the Southwest, to fill a vacancy.

October 1—St. Louis, morning, St. Mary's with Rev. L. H. White; celebrated Holy Communion. Quarterly meeting of the Missouri Woman's Auxiliary; in afternoon at Trinity; confirmed one, presented by Rev. J. Boyd Coxe.

3—Morning, Prairieville, St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Brennan, held services and confirmed ten. Evening, Louisiana, Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Brennan, held services and confirmed six.

4—St. Louis, attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

6—5:45 p. m.: Addressed Juniors of St. Andrew's Brotherhood at Holy Communion Parish House; 6:30 p. m., at City Club, attended dinner of St. Andrew's Brotherhood and made an address. Attended meeting of Barnard Trustees.

7—Evening, Cathedral, with Rev. Mr. Davis, held services, Mr. E. H. Bonsal making the address.

10, Sunday—7:30 a. m.: Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion; Corporate Communion of St. Andrew's Brotherhood. 11 a. m.: Ordered Gordon Merritt Reese deacon and celebrated Holy Communion, Rev. Mr. Hall preaching; p. m.: Odeon, pronounced Benediction, Bishop Gailor and Mr. F. C. Morehouse making addresses. Evening, Cathedral, pronounced Benediction at the Good-by Meeting of St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

11—Appointed Rev. J. Courtney Jones and Rev. K. A. Stimpson delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Southwest to meet at Waco, Tex., in place of Rev. J. H. Lever and Rev. B. T. Kemerer, removed from the diocese.

14—A. M.: St. Michael and All Angels' Church, Baltimore; consecrated Rev. Philip Cook, Bishop-elect of Delaware. 9 p. m.: Attended dinner with the Church Club of Baltimore and made an address.

15—Received notice from Bishop Williams of Michigan of reception and acceptance, October 5, of letter dimissory of Rev. J. H. Lever, presbyter.

19—Waco, Tex., St. Paul's, A. M.: Read part at opening of The Synod of the Southwest, Bishop Garrett preaching. Received notice from Bishop Williams of deposition, October 3, of John N. Goodrich, presbyter of the diocese of Michigan, for reasons not affecting his moral character. Received notice from Bishop Rhinelander of deposition, October 8, of Edmund Booth Young, presbyter of Pennsylvania, for causes not affecting his moral character.

21—Waco, St. Paul's; read part and made an address. The closing service of the Synod.

24, Sunday—Corsicana, Tex., St. John's, a. m., with Bishop Moore, and the Rev. Messrs. Ellis and Maltas, held services and preached and confirmed four, by the courtesy of the Bishop of Texas, one of them being my own grandchild.

25—Gave consent to the diocese of Colorado for the election of a coadjutor for said diocese.

26—Gave canonical consent to the consecration of Rev. Herbert Henry Heywood Fox, Suffragan Bishop-elect of Montana, and the Rev. Granville Gaylord Bennett, Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Duluth.

27—Schuyler House, St. Louis; presided at the opening of the Special Session of the House of Bishops.

28—Cathedral; assisted at celebration of Holy Communion, preceding the voting for Missionary Bishops.

30—Pronounced invocation at the meeting at the end of the parade of the Women's Association to Promote Good Roads.

31, Sunday—A. M.: Trinity, St. Charles, with Rev. Mr. Reed held services and confirmed two. This ancient parish is waking up and warming up under the kind and wise pastoral care of Mr. Reed. It is sending in its nation-wide quota in full.

November 1, All Saints' Day—9:45 a. m.: Cathedral; baptized an infant.  
10 a. m.: With the Dean celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.

9 p. m.: Schuyler House, presided at a reception given by the Cathedral Congregation to the churchmen and churchwomen of St. Louis.

November 3—Attended meeting of the Barnard Trustees.

9—Gave consent to shortening of time of diaconate and of candidacy of Benjamin Horton. Received notice of election of Robert H. Atchison to the rectorship of St. George's, St. Louis, and of his acceptance thereof.

10—At St. John's, Detroit, presided at the Consecration of Rev. H. H. H. Fox, Suffragan Bishop-elect of Montana.

14—Sunday. Hannibal, Trinity, A. M. and Evening. With Rev. Mr. Raymond held services and confirmed five.

17—At St. Paul's, Minneapolis, presided at the consecration of Rev. G. G. Bennett, Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Duluth.

19—Received and accepted Letter Dimissory of Frederic G. Williams, Presbyter from Milwaukee.

21—Sunday, A. M., St. Louis, St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Stimpson, held services and confirmed 18.

- 24—In the Chamber of Commerce at lunch, made an address.
- 25—Thanksgiving Day, with Rev. Messrs. Davis and Remick, held services, the Dean preaching.
- 27—Received notice of resignation by Rev. George L. Barnes of the rectorship of Grace, Jefferson City, effective Dec. 15, 1920.
- 28—Jefferson City, Grace, A. M. and Evening, with Rev. Messrs. Barnes and Chambers; held services, baptized an infant and confirmed 3. Attended a meeting of the vestry of Grace Church.
- 30—St. Andrew's Day. At St. Peter's, St. Louis, celebrated Holy Communion at corporate communion of Local Assembly of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Rev. Dr. Phillips and Rev. Mr. Seacord assisting.

December 1—Attended meeting of Barnard Trustees.

2—Attended meeting of Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund.

4—Received from Standing Committee their advice and consent to the shortening of the time of the diaconate and the candidateship of Benjamin Horton and acquiesced in the same.

5—Sunday, A. M., St. Louis, Church of Holy Communion, with Rev. Mr. White held services and dedicated a tablet given in loving memory of the Rev. Dr. P. G. Robert and Mrs. Robert. P. M., at St. Luke's Hospital; made an address at a service in memory of Mrs. Mary J. Chambers.

6—Received and accepted from Bishop Thurston Letter Dimissory of Rev. Charles E. Beach, Presbyter, of Oklahoma. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

8—Issued letter dimissory, one as of date January 1, 1921, in behalf of Jay G. Seacord, Presbyter, to Western New York; and another as of date December 15, in behalf of George L. Barnes, Presbyter, to Arkansas.

9—Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.

10—St. Louis, Bofinger Chapel, confirmed two, presented by Rev. Mr. Remick.

11—Solemnized a marriage at the Bishop's House.

12, Sunday—Ferguson, St. Stephen's, held services, celebrating Holy Communion and preaching. There were 36 communicants.

16—Appointed Mrs. George H. Capen to be Chairman of Diocesan Church Service League.

17—Received notice from Bishop Nelson of deposition, December 2, of Herbert Alexander Stewart Merrick, late Presbyter of Albany.

19—Sunday, A. M., Clayton, St. Michael's and All Angels', with Rev. Mr. Norton, held services and confirmed 15.

20—Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

22—Received notice from Bishop Rhinelander that he advanced to the priesthood for me, Benjamin Horton, on December 19.

24—St. Louis, St. Luke's Hospital, made an address at the lighting of the Christmas tree for the Nurses. Issued letter dimissory to Kansas on behalf of Richard A. Hatch, Presbyter.

25—Christmas Day, Cathedral, with Rev. Messrs. Davis and Remick held services.

26—Sunday, A. M., St. Louis, St. Paul's, with the Rev. Mr. Beach held services and confirmed five.

27—Gave Canonical Consent to Consecration of the Rev. Kirkman George Finlay, D. D., Bishop Coadjutor-elect of South Carolina. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

28—Received from Bishop Webb notice of deposition, December 8, of Philip Henry Linley, presbyter, of Milwaukee, for causes not affecting his moral character.

29—Issued Lay Reader's License in behalf of Frederick J. Ruse for Redeemer, St. Louis. Made transfer, effective January 1, 1921, of the Parish of Grace, Jefferson City, to the jurisdiction of Bishop Coadjutor Johnson.

31—Clayton, St. Michael and All Angels, confirmed 2 presented by Rev. Mr. Norton. Accepted resignation of Rev. C. E. Beach as chaplain of Arthur Brittain Hall, effective January 10, 1921. Renewed Lay Reader's License for Mr. A. D. Pomeroy.

## Episcopal Acts.

### POSTULANTS.

1915, Aug. 13, William Eckman.  
 1916, Sept. 29, Gerald Howard Persem.  
 1917, Mar. 5, John Dwight Bridge.  
 1920, Sept. 22, Henry O'Fallon.

### DEACONS ORDAINED.

1920, May 13, Benjamin Horton.  
 1920, June 6, Howard Dudley White.

### PRIESTS ORDAINED.

1920, Dec. 19, Benjamin Horton.

### EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

Rev. J. Courtney Jones.  
 Rev. Z. B. T. Phillips, D.D.

### CLERGYMEN DEMITTED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

1920, Mar. 21, Rev. Henry Nelson O'Connor.....Maryland

### ELECTION OF CLERGYMEN TO PARISHES.

1920, Nov. 9, Rev. Robert H. Atchison.....St. George's.  
 1920, Nov. 19, Rev. Frederic G. Williams.....St. Alban's.

### RESIGNATIONS.

1920, Jan. 14, Rev. L. H. Burn.....St. Paul's.  
 1920, Apr. 23, Rev. B. T. Kemerer.....St. George's.  
 1920, June 15, Rev. Frederick Gowenlock.....Ferguson.  
 1920, Aug. 13, Rev. R. A. Hatch.....Palmyra.  
 1920, Sept. 3, Rev. J. H. Lever.....City Institutions.  
 1920, Dec. 15, Rev. George L. Barnes.....Jefferson City.

### RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

1920, Jan. 29, Rev. Joseph H. Harvey.....Kansas.  
 1920, Dec. 18, Rev. Leavitt Clough Sherburne.....Connecticut.  
 1920, Dec. 22, Rev. J. Hanckel Taylor.....Virginia

### CANONICAL CONSENT TO CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS.

1920, Feb. 10, Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D.D.....Bishop-elect of Southwestern  
 Virginia.  
 1920, July 20, Rev. George William Daven-  
 port .....Bishop-elect of Easton.  
 1920, July 30, Rev. William Bertram Stev-  
 ens, Ph.D.....Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Los  
 Angeles.  
 1920, Aug. 4, Rev. David Lincoln Ferris.....Suffragan Bishop-elect of West-  
 ern New York.  
 1920, Aug. 18, Rev. Philip Cook.....Bishop-elect of Delaware.

- 1920, Oct. 25, Rev. Herbert Henry Haywood  
Fox ..... Suffragan Bishop-elect of Mon-  
tana.
- 1920, Oct. 25, Rev. Granville Gaylord Ben-  
nett ..... Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Du-  
luth.

## NOTICE HAS BEEN RECEIVED OF DEPOSITION OF THE FOLLOWING NAMED CLERGYMEN.

- 1920, Jan. 7, Horace Dwight Martin..... Presbyter, Lexington.
- 1920, Feb. 23, Charles Mason Gross..... Presbyter, Western New York.
- 1920, Mar. 27, Henry Gibbs..... Presbyter, Central New York.
- 1920, Apr. 17, William Thomas X. Twamley..... Presbyter, Pennsylvania.
- 1920, Apr. 19, Delbert E. Thompson..... Presbyter, Duluth.
- 1920, May 6, Karl Springer Cate..... Presbyter, Rhode Island.
- 1920, June 4, Robert Bell Burke..... Presbyter, Pennsylvania.
- 1920, June 7, Arthur Swazey Morrison..... Presbyter, Chicago.
- 1920, June 7, William Omer Butler..... Presbyter, Chicago.
- 1920, June 7, Robert John Jensen..... Presbyter, Montana.
- 1920, June 22, Francis S. Devona..... Presbyter, Michigan, Stricken  
from Roll of Diocese.
- 1920, Aug. 9, William D. Smith..... Deacon, Duluth.
- 1920, Oct. 19, John N. Goodrich..... Presbyter, Michigan.
- 1920, Oct. 19, Edmund Booth Young..... Presbyter, Pennsylvania.

## DROPPED FROM THE LIST OF CANDIDATES.

- 1920, May 6, Philip Libbey Eaton..... Rhode Island.
- 1920, May 6, Allen Prescott Stephens..... Rhode Island.
- 1920, June 7, Alexander Clark Selby..... Montana.

## LAY READERS.

- 1920, Jan. 29, C. L. de Renthel..... St. Michael and All Angels.
- 1920, Dec. 31, A. D. Pomeroy..... General, with added license to  
deliver addresses of his own  
composition.
- 1920, June 8, Edwin Freegard ..... General, with added license to  
deliver addresses of his own  
composition.
- 1920, Dec. 29, Frederick J. Reese..... Church of the Redeemer.
- 1918, July 2, Willard K. Gibbs..... General.
- 1917, May 20, James M. Bull..... Church of the Ascension.
- 1916, May 14, A. T. Cotsworth..... General.
- 1916, July 7, John B. Whitehead..... General.
- 1916, Mar. 4, George C. Hurd..... General, with added license to  
deliver addresses of his own  
composition.
- 1916, May 2, Charles C. Robertson..... General.
- 1916, May 2, A. B. Ambler..... General.
- 1916, May 2, George C. Robinson..... General.
- 1916, May 2, James A. Waterworth..... General.
- 1915, May, 2, Albert Burgess..... All Saints'.
- 1915, May 2, A. R. Vashon..... All Saints'.
- 1915, May 2, F. G. Williamson..... Ferguson.
- 1915, May 22, Nelson G. Edwards..... Kirkwood.
- 1915, May 22, William Kendall..... Holy Innocents.

## CONFIRMATIONS FOR 1920.

Clayton .....	26
Ferguson .....	3
Hannibal .....	5
Jefferson City .....	3
Kirkwood .....	15
Louisiana .....	6
Old Orchard .....	43
Palmyra .....	9
Prairieville .....	10
St. Charles .....	7
St. Louis—	
All Saints .....	22
Ascension .....	35
Cathedral .....	35
Good Shepherd .....	4
Holy Communion (2 of which by Bishop Wise) .....	19
Holy Innocents' .....	6
Redeemer .....	13
St. Alban's .....	12
St. George's .....	16
St. John's .....	56
St. Paul's .....	16
St. Peter's .....	35
St. Philip's .....	19
Trinity .....	9

---

 424

I also confirmed 5 in Cincinnati for the Bishop of Southern Ohio, and 4 in Corsicana, Texas, for the Bishop of Dallas.

## BAPTISMS BY BISHOP TUTTLE.

Jefferson City.....	1 infant
Macon .....	1 infant
St. Louis—	
St. Peter's .....	1 infant
Cathedral .....	2 infants
Cathedral .....	1 adult

---

 6

## MARRIAGES.

Cathedral .....	2
-----------------	---

## BURIAL.

Ferguson .....	1
----------------	---

BISHOP'S PURSE.

RECEIPTS

Balance, January 1, 1920.....	\$	77.07
Affton .....		13.35
Clayton .....		147.43
Ferguson .....		42.35
Hannibal .....		45.00
Jefferson City .....		20.00
Kirkwood .....		44.61
Louisiana .....		11.57
Macon .....		9.10
Old Orchard .....		46.91
Palmyra .....		27.00
Prairieville .....		49.57
Rolla .....		5.00
St. Charles .....		6.93
St. Louis—		
Ascension .....		72.31
Cathedral .....		536.00
Good Shepherd .....		4.50
Holy Communion .....		73.44
Holy Innocents .....		6.00
Redeemer .....		15.00
St. Alban's .....		20.00
St. George's .....		109.31
St. John's .....		38.32
St. Paul's .....		14.75
St. Peter's .....		203.79
St. Philip's .....		33.56
Trinity .....		10.55
Nineteen friends .....		680.65
Borrowed of D. S. T.....		41.46

\$2,405.53

EXPENDITURES

Parishes .....	\$	231.66
Mission Stations .....		189.70
Clergymen .....		185.00
Books and Tracts .....		133.41
Hospitality .....		40.30
Theological Education .....		36.92
Convalescent Home .....		50.00
Diocesan Missions .....		500.00
General Missions .....		1,000.00
Miscellaneous .....		38.54

\$2,405.53

TRUST FUNDS HELD BY THE BISHOP.

I. The Gill Legacy—	
Certificate of Deposit, Mississippi Valley Trust Co.....	\$1,158.30
June 11, 1920, Interest paid for life insurance for a clergyman	46.32
II. Funds for All Saints', St. Louis—	
Three bonds, East St. Louis & Suburban Railway Co.....	\$3,000.00
Two bonds (\$1,000 and \$500) Kansas City Home Tele-	
phone Co. ....	1,500.00
	<u>\$4,500.00</u>

Interest paid semi-annually to All Saints' Church.

III. The O'Dell Legacy—

Three bonds, East St. Louis & Suburban Railway Co....\$3,000.00  
 Interest on \$2,000.00 paid semi-annually to Christ Church  
 Cathedral for burying its poor; and on \$500 each to  
 All Saints' Church and St. Stephen's House, St. Louis.

IV. The Bishop Tuttle Trust Fund—

Five bonds, Chicago Railway Co.....\$5,000.00  
 Proceeds—Interest .....\$250.00  
 Paid bal. due last report..... \$ 4.30  
 Paid widow of Clergyman..... 100.00  
 Balance on hand..... 145.70  
 -----  
 \$250.00

V. The DeVinney Legacy—

Five bonds, Pittsburgh & Joplin Railway.....\$5,000.00  
 Certificate of Deposit, Mercantile Trust Co..... 730.38  
 Interest on bonds has been mostly paid to two aged Clergy-  
 men, leaving a balance in hand of..... 30.33

MISSIONARY HOST FUND.

RECEIPTS

From the Treasurer, May 16, 1920.....\$1,504.49

EXPENDITURES

Rent of Odeon and printing .....\$ 175.00  
 Bishop Johnson ..... 664.75  
 Parishes ..... 544.74  
 Mission Stations ..... 120.00  
 -----  
 \$1,504.49

Sermons and Addresses .....101  
 Holy Communion, times administered ..... 37  
 Confirmed on 37 occasions ..... 422  
 Baptisms—1 adult, 5 infants ..... 6  
 Marriages ..... 2  
 Burials ..... 1

Number of Clergy—

Bishops ..... 2  
 Priests ..... 50  
 Deacons ..... 2 ----- 54  
 Clergymen receiving Missionary stipends..... 18  
 Clergymen received from other Dioceses..... 3  
 Clergymen dismissed to other Dioceses ..... 5  
 Lay Readers Licensed ..... 18

## The Bishop Coadjutor's Journal.

- January 1—Licensed Mr. A. F. Kirby, Lay Reader, St. Luke's, St. Louis.  
Under canon provided I gave license to the Rev. Mr. McKee, pastor of Methodist Church, to preach on a special occasion in St. Jude's Church, Monroe City, by request of the rector.
- 2—St. Louis, evening, attended annual banquet of the Trustees of the Missouri Botanical Gardens.
- 4—Sunday morning, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached, Christ Church, Moberly. Evening, preached in Community Church, Rush Hill.
- 5—St. Louis, evening, attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
- 6—St. Louis, afternoon, monthly meeting committee Grace-Holy Cross. Later, meeting with special committee of Nation-Wide Campaign.
- 9—Appointed the Rev. D. R. Clarke to assist the Rev. J. H. Lever in certain portions of the mission to City Institutions. Evening, meeting of Missionary Board.
- 11—Sunday morning, preached St. Michael and All Angels', St. Louis. Afternoon, preached at Monticello Seminary.
- 12—Appointed Miss Daisy Lorick to certain duties in connection with the mission to City Institutions under the direction of the Rev. J. H. Lever. Evening, meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
- 13—Evening, Portland, with the Rev. George L. Barnes, confirmed 6, addressed the candidates and preached. Made many calls among the people.
- 14—Evening, Fulton, with the Rev. George L. Barnes, assisted in service and preached.
- 18—Sunday morning, Valley Park, with Mr. Richard Kopplin, Lay Reader, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.  
Afternoon—St. Louis, City Hospital, with the Rev. J. H. Harvey, preached.
- 18 to 26—Busy in preparations for annual Diocesan Convention.
- 21—Evening, meeting of Cathedral Centennial Committee.
- 25—Sunday, took service for the Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Webster Groves in the morning and preached.
- 27—St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion at opening of Diocesan Convention. Afternoon, read my annual address.
- 28—St. Louis, morning, celebrated the Holy Communion for League of Lay Readers in Bofinger Chapel, and later breakfasted with members of the league. Participated in the doings of the Convention.
- 29—In attendance at sessions of Diocesan Convention. Evening, annual meeting St. Luke's Hospital Association.
- From Sunday, February 1, to Sunday, March 7, inclusive, I was in charge of the religious services and the preaching at St. Paul's School Chapel, Concord, N. H.
- February 23—Licensed Ernest Kroehle to serve as lay reader in St. Mary's, St. Louis, by request of the Rev. L. H. White.
- March 12—Received from the vestry of Christ Church, Moberly, notice that the Rev. C. F. Edwards had been elected rector, and gave my consent.
- 14—Sunday, St. Louis, morning, assisted by the Rev. Carl Reed Taylor, I ministered the Holy Communion at Grace-Holy Cross; preached, confirmed 7 and addressed the candidates. Evening, assisted the Rev. J. G. Seacord in the services at the Epiphany; preached, confirmed 16 and addressed the candidates.

- March 16—Afternoon, assisted the Rev. George L. Barnes in service, Jefferson City, confirmed one and made an address. Evening, Jefferson City, preached in Lenten course, the Rev. G. L. Barnes and the Rev. G. A. Chambers conducting the service.
- 17—Kansas City, preached in the evening in Lenten course in Grace Church, the Rev. R. N. Spencer, rector.
- 19—St. Louis, evening, assisted the Rev. H. W. Mizner in services at St. Stephen's; preached, confirmed 21 and addressed the candidates.
- 20—Hannibal, afternoon, met with the rector and a large gathering of the Woman's Auxiliary of Trinity Church at the Parish House and made an address on missionary work.
- 21—Hannibal, morning, preached in Trinity Church by invitation of the rector, the Rev. W. S. W. Raymond, the rector conducting the service. Evening, assisted the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, rector, in evening prayer, St. Jude's, Monroe City, and preached.
- 22—Evening, St. Louis, presided at meeting of the Diocesan Committee for the Nation-Wide Campaign at Cathedral.
- 23—Received from the Committee of St. Paul's, Fredericktown, notice that, in their judgment, the customary services must be suspended for the present. Evening, St. Louis, presided at a great Mass Meeting of the Churches of the city in the interests of the Nation-Wide Campaign.
- 28—Sunday, St. Louis, morning, ministered the Holy Communion in St. Timothy's, confirmed two, addressed the candidates and preached. Afternoon, in Bofinger Chapel, confirmed 13 presented by the Rev. Dr. Cloud of St. Thomas' (deaf mute) congregation and preached. Evening, St. Mary's, the Rev. Linden H. White conducting the service of evening prayer. I preached, confirmed 8 and addressed the candidates.
- 29—St. Louis, was present and assisted in the Healing Mission conducted by Mr. James Moore Hickson in St. Peter's Church.
- 30—St. Louis, preached at noon in the Lenten course conducted by the Brotherhood of St. Andrew downtown.
- 31—St. Louis, was present and assisted in the Healing Mission conducted by Mr. James Moore Hickson in St. Peter's Church. Evening, Prince of Peace, assisted the Rev. F. M. Weddell in the service, preached, confirmed 5 and addressed the candidates. Received word from the Rev. William L. R. Witmer that he accepted appointment as Minister at Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff, and that he would enter upon his duties there on Easter Day.
- April 1—St. Louis, evening, the Rev. Douglass H. Atwill conducting the service, I preached at St. Augustine's, confirmed 6 and addressed the candidates. A stormy night and a well-filled church.
- 2—Good Friday, St. Louis, attended service of morning prayer in Cathedral. Evening, preached at All Saints' Church by invitation of the rector.
- 4—Easter Day, St. James, morning, attended session of Trinity Sunday School and spoke to the children. Later, conducted service of morning prayer, baptized two babes, preached and ministered the Holy Communion. Afternoon, conducted service and preached at Federal Soldiers' Home. Evening, read the service of evening prayer, preached and confirmed 7. The Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt and the Rev. F. M. Weddell are taking good care of this congregation, and the results are encouraging.
- 5—Went from St. James to Rolla and had a little visit with the Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, who has been sick abed for several weeks, but has insisted on keeping at his work; also with dear Mr. Henry Wood, who is recovering from a rather serious illness. Was glad to hear that, in spite of the

blizzard, there were more at the Holy Communion in Rolla on Easter Day than on any previous Easter in the present rectorship of eight years.

- April 6—St. Louis, monthly meeting of Committee for Grace-Holy Cross.
- 7—Gave Letter Dimissory to the Missionary District of South Dakota in favor of the Rev. Horatio N. Tragitt, Jr., presbyter.
- 8—Evening, St. Louis, attended meeting of Missionary Board.
- 11—Sunday, St. Louis, with the Rev. D. R. Clarke, visited City Hospital No. 2, participated in the service and made an address. Overland Park, taking duty for the Rev. A. P. Rein, who was ill, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. Made an address at session of the Sunday School.
- 12—St. Louis, morning, attended meeting Clericus. Evening, attended meeting Chapter Christ Church Cathedral.
- 13—St. Louis, as guest of the Interchurch Movement, took luncheon at City Club, the Governor of Maine being the chief speaker.
- 14—Mrs. Johnson and I were the delighted guests of Mr. George R. Robinson at his La Barque Hills Camp, near Eureka. We tested Mr. Robinson's credentials as a camp cook, and he permitted us to demonstrate at the dish pan. Mr. Robinson and I took two wonderful rides by horse and saddle, into the woods, over the hills and through the valleys, while Mrs. Johnson minded the camp and enjoyed the birds and skies and spring flowers. At night we all drew around the great open fire and talked it over until a scandalously late hour. The cardinals and thrashers and robins sang us awake through wide-open doors and windows in the morning. It was an ideal little outing.
- 15—Returned to St. Louis in the afternoon, and, in evening, attended meeting of the Brotherhood St. Andrew at Ascension Church, and made address.
- 16—With several interested laymen, inspected certain properties in a new section of St. Louis with a view to wider missionary work.
- 18—St. Louis, morning, preached at Cathedral. Afternoon, with the Rev. D. H. Atwill, visited City Infirmary, had services in wards and in chapel, made two addresses and confirmed 6.
- 19—St. Louis. Took luncheon at Statler Hotel as guest of St. Louis Religious Organizations' Committee. Took supper at Cathedral, and later presided at meeting of Diocesan Nation-Wide Campaign. Received notice from the Bishop of South Dakota of the acceptance by him of letter dimissory of the Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, Jr.
- 20—St. Louis. St. Peter's Church, acted as honorary pallbearer at the funeral of the late E. C. Simmons. In the evening attended annual congregational meeting of Cathedral, and made a brief address.
- 24—Cape Girardeau. Made many calls among the people of the Parish. In the evening met with the vestry of Christ Church.
- 25—Cape Girardeau. Met with the Sunday School which is carried on with great devotion by Miss Amy Kimmel. At a later hour I ministered the Holy Communion and preached.
- 26—St. Louis. Attended meeting Clericus. Evening, attended meeting of Diocesan Nation-Wide Committee.
- 27—Evening, conducted service of evening prayer and preached in our little Chapel at Sherman. The Chapel was fuller than I have ever seen it before, some of the people coming from long distances in the moonlight.
- 28—Columbia. Met informally in the evening with members of the vestry of Calvary Parish and others.

April 29—Columbia. Attended banquet given in the evening at Daniel Boone Tavern by Men's Club of Calvary Parish and made an address. Much discussion was had of plans looking to the development of the Church's work at this university center.

May 2—Sunday morning, Valley Park. Met with the session of the Sunday School. Later, baptized one adult; preached, confirmed 5 presented by Mr. Richard Kopplin, lay reader; ministered the Holy Communion. Through the faithful efforts of Mr. Kopplin, who never misses an appointment unless something goes to pieces, the mission at Valley Park is in better condition, materially and spiritually, than it has been before in nine years. Afternoon, Overland Park. Assisted the Rev. A. P. Rein in the service, preached and confirmed 3. There are others who would have been in the class but for the fact that Mr. Rein has been on crutches for two months and has been inhibited from conducting confirmation classes as he would have liked to do.

4—Took luncheon at noon as guest of the Rector and Vestrymen of St. Peter's Church at the Noonday Club, St. Louis, complimentary to the Rev. Dr. Roland Cotton Smith of Washington. Evening, Canton; the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom assisting in the service, preached and confirmed 1. The Chapel was well filled tonight—a week-day night at that. "A house going parson" is making "a Church going people" here.

5—St. Louis, evening. St. Luke's. Assisted by the Rev. F. M. Weddell in the service, I confirmed 10 and preached and addressed the candidates. The class is the result chiefly of the regular, systematic Parish visiting that is carried on by Deaconess Sniffen and of the clubs and guilds for which she is responsible.

5—On nomination of the Rev. W. L. R. Witmer, appointed members of Committee as follows, for Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff: Warden, G. R. Mabie; Secretary, Frank McDonald; Treasurer, N. B. Newman. Other members: Mrs. Ralph W. Eaton, Mrs. Nellie R. Smith.

6—Evening, St. Louis. Attended regular meeting Missionary Board. Afternoon, in Alton, Ill., attended meeting of Trustees of Monticello Seminary.

7—St. Louis, evening. Attended regular meeting Chapter Christ Church Cathedral.

9—Sunday morning, Columbia. The Rev. James H. George assisting, had service of morning prayer, preached, confirmed 4 and addressed them. This is the second confirmation here in the last five months. Evening, Moberly. The Rev. C. F. Edwards read evening prayer. I preached, confirmed 4 and addressed them.

13—Ascension Day, morning. With the Rev. D. H. Atwill celebrated the Holy Communion, St. Augustine's, St. Louis.

16—Sunday, St. Louis, morning. With the Rev. J. H. Harvey, visited several wards, ministering to the sick in City Hospital. Afternoon, Odeon, annual rally Missionary Host; made address.

17—Afternoon, Herculaneum, assisted in the service, preached and confirmed three presented by the Rev. L. C. Sherburne. Evening, Crystal City. Assisted in the service, confirmed four presented by the Rev. L. C. Sherburne, addressed the candidates and preached.

18—Evening, Poplar Bluff. Assisted the Rev. W. L. Witmer in the service, preached, confirmed six and addressed the candidates.

21—Attended all-day session of the Woman's Auxiliary in Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves, assisting in the celebration of the Holy Communion and making an address. Evening, St. Louis. Schuyler Memorial House, presided at a big meeting of rectors and vestrymen, to consider

the question of a permanent organization of Associated Vestries of the Diocese of Missouri.

May 23—Whitsunday, morning, Rolla. Met with session of the Sunday School and spoke to the children. Later, assisted by the Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 7, addressed the candidates and preached. Afternoon, in Christ Church, assisted at funeral services of dear Mr. Henry Wood. The Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, his pastor during the past seven years, and the Rev. F. M. Weddell, his pastor for fourteen previous years, also participated in the service at the church, Mr. Tragitt taking the service at the grave. I made an address. Evening, with the Rev. F. M. Weddell, visited St. John's, Sullivan, assisted in the service and preached. There is surely more spiritual awakeness here than in the former years, and the people are as glad as we are.

May 24—Afternoon, with the Rev. F. M. Weddell, visited St. Clair, where we have no organized work. Preached, confirmed three and addressed the candidates. Mr. Weddell baptized two adults, four children and one babe. This is the fruit of faithful ministrations here by Mr. Weddell, as opportunity has been had during many months past. Our service was at the awkward hour of 1:30, and there were sixty persons present.

As stated in my Journal last month, Mrs. Johnson and I plan to sail away the last of this month for England. We look forward to many happy and helpful experiences, and we are filled with gratitude that our friends have made it possible for us to make the trip. My address, until further notice, is care American Express Company, 6 Haymarket, London.

From May 25 to September 30, by kind provision of generous friends, Mrs. Johnson and I were absent, for the most part in London. I was in attendance at all the sessions of the Lambeth Conference at Lambeth Palace, and was a member of the Committee on Reunion. I preached during the summer in St. Mary Abbot's, Kensington, London; St. John's, Ladbroke Grove, Kensington; at Fletching, Sussex and at Bude, North Cornwall; in Pentonville Prison, London, in Exeter Cathedral, and at Holy Trinity, in the Latin quarter, Paris. I preached and ministered the Holy Communion on the boat, both going and returning.

October 3—Sunday, morning, St. Louis. Assisted the Rev. D. H. Atwill in the service at St. Augustine's Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. In the afternoon assisted the Rev. J. H. Harvey in the service at the City Hospital and preached.

4—St. Louis. Attended monthly meeting of Cathedral Chapter. Gave letter dimissory to the diocese of Michigan to the Rev. John Howard Lever, presbyter.

5—At a joint meeting of the Ministerial Alliance and the Church Federation of St. Louis at Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves, made an address on the report of the Lambeth Conference on Reunion.

6—St. Louis. Guest of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood at dinner in the evening at Statler Hotel.

7—St. Louis. In the morning, Hotel Statler, made address of welcome at annual convention St. Andrew's Brotherhood. In the evening, St. Luke's Chapel, conducted service and made an address; an address also being made by a lay representative of St. Andrew's Brotherhood Convention.

8—St. Louis. Attended sessions of the Brotherhood Convention and in the evening attended Brotherhood service at Cathedral.

Oct. 9—St. Louis. Attended St. Andrew's Brotherhood Convention.

10—Sunday. In the morning assisted in service of Corporate Communion, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Christ Church Cathedral. At 11 o'clock, St. Timothy's, read morning prayer and made an address, the Rev. T. W. Cooke, of Dayton, Ohio, of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood Convention, also making an address. At 3 in the afternoon, in the Odeon, read prayers at a mass meeting of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

12—St. Louis. Attended monthly meeting Committee of Holy Cross House. Visited Holy Cross House and inspected some improvement recently made there. In the evening had a conference with the Committee of St. Mary's Church.

13—The Rev. D. R. Clarke, who has assisted the Missionary to the City Institutions in City Hospital No. 2, sent me his resignation on account of pressure of parochial duties as Rector of All Saints parish, which resignation I accepted.

14—St. Louis. At noon, guest at luncheon of the Near East Relief, Hotel Statler, and made an address. In the evening attended monthly meeting Missionary Board. Informed the Board of my appointment of the Rev. Charles B. Carpenter, Rector of St. John's Church, Salisbury, Conn., to be Missionary to the City Institutions to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of the Rev. J. H. Lever. The Board approved the appointment by the appropriation of the necessary salary. Mr. Carpenter will begin his new work on January 5, 1921.

15—St. Louis. Evening, in Ascension Parish House, presided at meeting of Nation-Wide Committee.

17—Sunday. On my way to Waco, Texas, to attend Provincial Synod. Got messed up in a freight wreck and was unable to reach Van Buren, Ark., where I had promised to preach for the Rev. Arthur E. Woodward, Rector of Trinity Church, in the morning. Dug through the wreck in time to report for duty at Van Buren in the evening and preached for Mr. Woodward. Spent the night with Mr. and Mrs. Woodward, who are so lovingly remembered by former parishioners at Thayer, Poplar Bluff and Bonne Terre, and by many friends in many places in the Diocese of Missouri.

18—Left Van Buren in the early morning and arrived in Waco at midnight.

19—Waco, Provincial Synod. Assisted in the celebration of the Holy Communion at opening of session. In attendance at meetings and services connected with the Synod.

20—Waco. During the day and evening attended meetings and services of the Synod. In the afternoon presided at Conference on Religious Education. Telegram informs me of the death, peacefully, of Captain Lorraine F. Jones, of Kirkwood; a dear, good man, of clean hands and pure heart, a friend to the friendless and a helper of the needy in his distress. He has been wondrous kind to me in ways beyond number since first I came to Missouri. How we all shall miss him! But the righteous live forevermore; their reward also is with the Lord, and the care of them is with the Most High.

21—Waco. In attendance at Provincial Synod.

24—Sunday, St. Louis. Church of the Redeemer. Preached and conducted services morning and evening by invitation of the Rector, who is ill. Afternoon, City Infirmary, confirmed four, presented by the Rev. D. H. Atwill, and preached.

Oct. 25—St. Louis. Afternoon, guest of the Woman's Auxiliary at St. Peter's Church, where I made an address on the Lambeth Conference and told also of our missionary work in rural parts. Received, with deep thanks, generous gifts, graciously given, to help us "carry on."

26—St. Louis. The Committee of Nation-Wide Campaign and Clergy of the Diocese met for conference after luncheon at the Cathedral. At 8 in the evening I was guest, with other members of a large company, which met in the new Miller Memorial Hall, St. Augustine's Church, to congratulate the Rev. Mr. Atwill and his devoted people on their splendid accomplishment, to assist in the "house warming," and to enjoy the delightful refreshments served by the ladies of the church. Too bad it rained so fiercely! But the hall was crowded. I made a brief address.

27, 28—St. Louis. Attended all day, both days, special meetings of the House of Bishops.

31, Sunday—Kirksville. Morning, Trinity Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. Dinner was served by the ladies in the Parish House and about twenty persons gathered for conference with me from 1 to 3 o'clock. In the evening I conducted service and preached. A large number of students attended both morning and evening.

November 1—All Saints' Day. Worshipped in Ascension Church, St. Louis.

2—Hannibal. Northern Convocation. Address in the evening in Trinity Church on the Lambeth Conference.

3—Hannibal. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Participated in the meetings of the Northern Convocation. Addressed a gathering of the Woman's Auxiliary.

4—Morning, Hannibal. Convocation. Afternoon, St. Louis. Meeting with members of Committee of Holy Cross House. Evening, meeting of Missionary Board.

6—Fredericktown. Calls among the people of the Mission.

7—Sunday. Fredericktown in the morning. Baptized a babe, ministered the Holy Communion and preached. In the evening, Bloomfield, by kind courtesy of the Methodist people, had evening prayer and preached in the Methodist Church, the pastor assisting me in the service.

8—Bloomfield, in the home of Mr. Carl Weber. Baptized four infants and ministered the Holy Communion to nine persons.

9—St. Louis. Evening, attended reception at Parish House of Church of St. Phillip.

10—St. Louis. Evening, worshipped with the people of Church of St. Phillip, their twenty-fifth anniversary, and made an address.

11—Evening. Mexico, evening prayer. Confirmed two presented by the Rev. George E. Wharton, addressed the candidates and preached.

12—St. Louis. Afternoon. With the Rev. J. H. Harvey visited Koch Hospital for Tuberculosis. Confirmed one invalid presented by Mr. Harvey.

14—Sunday. Cape Girardeau in the morning. Addressed the Church School, assisted the Rev. J. H. Taylor in the morning service and preached. Afternoon, at Chaffee, in opera house. Made an address in commemoration of the anniversary of the armistice. Evening. With the Rev. J. H. Taylor held services in the Methodist Church, by kind invitation of the pastor, and I preached.

15—Cape Girardeau, morning. Made address at Assembly of State Teachers' College. Made an address at the weekly gathering of the

Ministerial Alliance of the city. Afternoon. Made an address at the High School. Evening, with the Rev. J. H. Taylor and Mrs. Taylor, attended a reception given in our honor by the people of Christ Church and others of the city at the Parish Hall.

Nov. 16—St. Louis. In the evening Mrs. Johnson and I were the guests of the Church Club, where I was invited to tell of some of our experiences in England and at the Lambeth Conference.

17—Evening, Kirkwood. Attended the opening session of the Southern Convocation.

18—Kirkwood, Southern Convocation. Celebrated the Holy Communion and made address ad clerum. Attended the sessions of the Convocation afternoon and evening.

19—St. Louis. Took luncheon with a committee of the Church Federation, invited to confer with them on important matters. Afternoon and evening, attended the sessions of the Southern Convocation in Kirkwood and made a brief address at the close and gave the benediction.

20—The Rev. Harris Masterson, Jr., who is in charge of Church activities associated with Rice University, Houston, Texas, and is also Secretary for Church Student Work in the Province of the Southwest, has been our guest a couple of days, and today journeyed with me to Columbia, the seat of our State University.

21—Columbia. Celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rector, the Rev. J. H. George. Later, spoke to the Sunday School. Assisted the Rector in morning prayer, the Rev. Harris Masterson, Jr., being the preacher. The Rector and Mrs. George had the usual Student Sunday Evening at the attractive rectory. About 30 were present. I was told that that was about an average attendance. I was much impressed by the way in which Mr. and Mrs. George have identified themselves with the lives and problems of the students through this means. Mr. George, Mr. Masterson and I made brief addresses.

23—St. Louis. Took luncheon at the Parish House of the Ascension, and by their kind invitation talked an hour to the women of the Auxiliary on England and the Lambeth Conference. Afternoon, attended meeting under the auspices of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee. Evening, prepared the Christmas letter, inviting kind gifts of good people in order that we may carry Christmas joy and blessing to the City Institutions.

24—St. Louis. Appointed Dr. M. B. Clopton to be a member of the Committee of Holy Cross Corporation and was most glad to receive his acceptance of the appointment.

25—Thanksgiving Day. St. Louis. Read morning prayer and preached, Prince of Peace Chapel, Baden. Deaconess Brainerd and other friends took dinner with us.

28—Sunday. St. Louis. Morning, visited the Sunday School at Grace-Holy Cross. Assisted the Rev. Carl Reed Taylor in morning prayer and preached. Afternoon, City Hospital. Confirmed one presented by the Rev. J. H. Harvey, and preached. Afternoon, St. Louis Y. W. C. A. Conducted service and made address. Evening, Cathedral, the Rev. Dr. Phillips being the preacher in the Nation-Wide Mission, read the closing prayers and gave the blessing.

29—Evening, Jefferson City, Grace Church. Was guest at a delightful gathering of the parishioners in the church parlors for supper and made a few remarks—the eightieth anniversary of the parish. Later attended a most charming musicale given by the organist and choir.

Nov. 30—St. Andrew's Day. Morning. Jefferson City. Assisted by the Rev. George L. Barnes and the Rev. Mr. Chambers, I celebrated the Holy Communion, a large number of the communicants attending and receiving at this commemorative service. I made an address. Evening, Portland. With the Rev. Mr. Barnes, had evening prayer, preached and confirmed six.

December 2—Received and accepted resignation of the Rev. George L. Barnes as minister at Portland and at Fulton, which work he carried on in connection with the rectorship of Jefferson City. Mr. Barnes came to the diocese on my nomination, four years ago, and has done a notable work. Our loss in his going is very great.

5, Sunday—St. Louis. In the morning, in connection with the service of the Holy Communion at St. Peter's Church, I confirmed a candidate presented by the Rev. Dr. Phillips, and made an address. I preached, and assisted by Rev. Dr. Phillips and the Rev. J. G. Seacord, celebrated the Holy Communion. Evening. With the Rev. L. H. White, assisted in the service of Evening Prayer at St. Mary's Church and preached. Confirmed a supplementary class of five presented by the Rev. Mr. White, and made an address.

6—St. Louis. In the evening attended a meeting of the Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral and presided.

7—St. Louis. In the evening Mrs. Johnson and I were the fortunate guests of Mr. and Mrs. James M. Bull at a delightful dinner given in the parish house of the Church of the Ascension.

8—St. Louis. In the afternoon monthly meeting of the Committee of Grace-Holy Cross. In the evening met with the League of Lay Readers at the Church of the Ascension, and listened to many most interesting and encouraging reports of services rendered by members of the League. It was one of the best meetings, I think, that we have ever had.

9—St. Louis. In the evening attended monthly meeting of the Missionary Board.

10—In the afternoon Mrs. Johnson and I were invited to collaborate in a program at a meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary in the parish house of Emmanuel, Webster Groves. Mrs. Johnson told of some of our happy experiences as guests in delightful homes in England. I told of visits to Cathedrals and of the Lambeth Conference.

12, Sunday—In the morning I ministered the Holy Communion and preached in St. Paul's Church, Ironton. This congregation has been without regular services for a good many months. I was pleased to see how glad they were to respond to the opportunity. In the evening I assisted the Rev. W. L. R. Witmer in Evening Prayer at Poplar Bluff, confirmed one person presented by Mr. Witmer, and preached.

13—Poplar Bluff. In the evening at the pro rector, met with a fine gathering of the Men's Club of the parish at a delightful supper served by Mrs. Witmer and ladies of the parish. At the conclusion of the feast, as we sat about the tables, speeches were made by the Rev. W. L. R. Witmer, by Mr. Thomas Q. Dix of the Diocesan Board of Missions, who had come down to tell of some of the opportunities which now await the layman in the Church, and by the Bishop Coadjutor. Appreciative responses to the speeches were made by several representative men of the parish and by a member of the St. Margaret's Guild.

14—St. Louis. In the evening I met with a number of ministers of

the city to discuss the practicability of having in the city this winter a conference on the question of Christian Reunion. Left on a night train for Ohio and Kentucky on duty connected with my office.

19—St. Louis. In the morning I celebrated the Holy Communion at St. George's Church at an early hour. Read Morning Prayer and preached at St. George's at 11. With the Rev. J. H. Harvey at City Hospital No. 2 at 2 o'clock, confirmed 10 and made an address. With the Rev. A. P. Rein at Overland, at 4 o'clock, assisted in the services, confirmed one and preached.

20—St. Louis. With the Rev. J. H. Harvey at City Hospital No. 1 at 3 o'clock, confirmed three and made an address. Evening, St. Stephen's. Confirmed 11 presented by the Rev. H. W. Mizner, and made an address.

21—St. Louis. Evening, Hotel Buckingham. Attended annual banquet of the New England Society, being a member of the Reception Committee on this three hundredth anniversary.

23—St. Louis. Received and accepted from the Bishop of Virginia, Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. J. Hanckel Taylor.

25—Christmas Day. With the Rev. J. H. Harvey and a quartet of singers, started out before 7 in the morning and made the round of City Jail, City Workhouse, House of Detention, City Sanitarium and Koch Tubercular Hospital, singing the beautiful Christmas carols. We traveled over 100 miles and got back just before 2 o'clock. Many were those who said to us very expressively and with a mist in the eyes, "Wish you all a Merry Christmas and thank you for coming to sing." Mrs. Charles F. Edwards of Macon, and the twins, Charles and Frederick, aged five, and Deaconess Brainerd took Christmas dinner with us.

26, Sunday—In the morning went with Mr. Richard Kopplin to Valley Park. I ministered the Holy Communion and preached. The congregation was excellent for a stormy day. There were 17 at the Holy Communion.

28—St. Louis. Evening, St. Augustine's, assisted the Rev. D. H. Atwill in the services in celebration of the Christmas festival for the Sunday School. Listened to the sweet singing of some very little people, and to the speaking of pieces, and gathered around the Christmas tree in the Miller Memorial Hall.

29—St. Louis. I received word from Bishop Tuttle that he transfers to me the jurisdiction of Grace Parish, Jefferson City, effective January 1, 1921.

31—St. Louis. Received and accepted, from the Bishop of Connecticut, Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. L. C. Sherburne. By request of the congregation of Trinity Church, Kirksville, and with the consent of the Vestry of St. Jude's, Monroe City, I have appointed the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, Rector of Monroe City, to be in charge of Trinity, Kirksville, as of December 11, 1920.

From Sunday, February 1, to Sunday, March 7, inclusive, I was in charge of the religious services and the preaching at St. Paul's School Chapel, Concord, N. H.

FREDERICK F. JOHNSON, *Bishop Coadjutor.*

## Episcopal Acts (The Bishop Coadjutor.)

### CONFIRMATIONS BY THE BISHOP COADJUTOR.

#### *Presented by—*

Portland .....	The Rev. George L. Barnes.....	6
Jefferson City.....	The Rev. George L. Barnes.....	1
St. James.....	The Rev. F. M. Weddell.....	7
Valley Park.....	Mr. Richard Kopplin, Lay Reader.....	5
Overland .....	The Rev. A. P. Rein.....	3
Canton .....	The Rev. Oscar Lindstrom.....	1
Moberly .....	The Rev. C. F. Edwards.....	4
Columbia .....	The Rev. J. H. George.....	4
Herculaneum .....	The Rev. L. C. Sherburne.....	4
Crystal City.....	The Rev. L. C. Sherburne.....	3
Poplar Bluff.....	The Rev. W. L. Witmer.....	7
Rolla .....	The Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt.....	7
St. Clair.....	The Rev. F. M. Weddell.....	3
Mexico .....	The Rev. George E. Wharton.....	2
Koch Hospital.....	The Rev. J. H. Harvey.....	1
Portland .....	The Rev. George L. Barnes.....	6
Poplar Bluff.....	The Rev. W. L. Witmer.....	1
Overland .....	The Rev. A. P. Rein.....	1
<b>St. Louis—</b>		
Epiphany .....	The Rev. J. G. Seacord.....	16
Grace-Holy Cross.....	The Rev. Carl Reed Taylor.....	7
St. Stephen's.....	The Rev. H. W. Mizner.....	21
St. Timothy's .....	The Rev. A. P. Rein.....	2
St. Thomas .....	The Rev. J. H. Cloud, D.D.....	13
St. Mary's .....	The Rev. L. H. White.....	8
Prince of Peace.....	The Rev. F. M. Weddell.....	5
St. Augustine's.....	The Rev. D. H. Atwill.....	6
City Infirmary.....	The Rev. D. H. Atwill.....	6
St. Luke's.....	The Rev. F. M. Weddell.....	10
City Infirmary.....	The Rev. D. H. Atwill.....	4
City Hospital No. 1.....	The Rev. J. H. Harvey.....	1
St. Peter's .....	The Rev. Z. B. Phillips, D.D.....	1
St. Mary's .....	The Rev. L. H. White.....	5
City Hospital No. 2.....	The Rev. J. H. Harvey.....	10
City Hospital No. 1.....	The Rev. J. H. Harvey.....	3
St. Stephen's.....	The Rev. H. W. Mizner.....	11

195

### BAPTISMS BY THE BISHOP COADJUTOR.

<b>Fredericktown—</b>		
Infant .....	.....	1
<b>Bloomfield—</b>		
Infants .....	.....	4
<b>St. James—</b>		
Infants .....	.....	2
<b>Valley Park—</b>		
Adult .....	.....	1

### BURIAL.

Rolla .....	.....	1
-------------	-------	---

*Bishop's Purse Account (Coadjutor).*

## Receipts.

Balance on hand.....	\$ 16.37
Moberly .....	8.00
Fulton .....	4.00
Portland .....	2.00
Jefferson City.....	5.00
Monroe .....	16.35
St. James.....	32.80
Cape Girardeau .....	12.79
Sherman .....	2.91
Overland .....	4.32
Canton .....	4.55
Columbia .....	6.19
Moberly .....	11.20
Herculaneum .....	2.07
Crystal City.....	3.18
Poplar Bluff.....	6.75
Rolla .....	11.66
Sullivan .....	2.17
St. Clair.....	10.97
Kirksville .....	16.95
Four Friends .....	27.00
Fredericktown .....	6.15
Bloomfield .....	5.00
Friends .....	28.00
Mexico .....	5.54
Cape Girardeau.....	19.45
Chaffee .....	10.60
Portland .....	2.27
Friend .....	1.00
Friend .....	25.00
Ironton .....	2.46
Poplar Bluff.....	9.96
Overland .....	2.34
Valley Park.....	4.05
Valley Park.....	5.10
Kirksville .....	5.30
St. Louis:	
St. Stephen's .....	32.00
Grace-Holy Cross.....	4.55
Epiphany .....	12.00
St. Thomas' .....	10.00
St. Timothy's .....	6.45
St. Mary's .....	15.00
Prince of Peace.....	6.60
St. Augustine's.....	8.85
St. Luke's.....	7.00
Redeemer .....	17.69
St. Peter's .....	109.05
St. George's .....	38.50
St. Stephen's .....	10.00
St. Luke's .....	6.45
	<hr/>
	\$623.59

## Disbursements.

Stipends, traveling expenses, etc., to clergy, deaconesses and other workers	\$299.55
Clergy, account sick relief	50.00
Assistance to Missions, furnishings, etc.	29.00
Deaconess, account rent	23.00
Mission Stations	31.00
Telephone, telegraph, supplies, books, tracts	41.25
Repairs Ford car	12.30
	<hr/>
	\$486.10
Balance in bank	130.44
Cash on hand	7.05
	<hr/>
	\$623.59

*Grace Mission, Herculaneum, Account.*

## Receipts.

Balance on hand	\$ 8.92
Friends	103.00
Junior Auxiliary, Missouri	30.00
St. Philip's Auxiliary, St. Louis	5.00
	<hr/>
	\$146.92

## Disbursements.

Stipends, clergy and workers	\$106.50
Furniture for Deaconess House	14.00
Christmas Festival	7.50
Ford car, repairs	11.30
	<hr/>
Balance in bank	7.62
	<hr/>
	\$146.92

*Bishop Coadjutor (Special Items).*

## Receipts.

Balance on hand	\$ 1.83
Friends of the missionary work	920.00
Churchwoman's Club, St. Louis	300.00
St. Luke's St. Louis, account payment on Chapel	80.50
Hannibal (Woman's Auxiliary and Parish)	20.00
Friend, to apply on payment and upkeep Ford car for Herculaneum	307.00
Herculaneum, to apply on purchase of organ	24.00
Missionary Board	177.00
Northern Convocation	100.00
Fredericktown	5.00
Woman's Auxiliary, St. Peter's special	600.00
Cathedral Sunday School, for Herculaneum	1.80
	<hr/>
	\$2,537.13

16.37  
 8.00  
 4.00  
 2.00  
 5.00  
 16.35  
 32.80  
 12.79  
 2.91  
 4.32  
 4.55  
 6.19  
 11.20  
 2.07  
 3.18  
 6.75  
 11.66  
 2.17  
 10.97  
 16.95  
 27.00  
 6.15  
 5.00  
 28.00  
 5.54  
 19.45  
 10.60  
 2.27  
 1.00  
 25.00  
 2.46  
 9.96  
 2.34  
 4.05  
 5.10  
 5.30  
 32.00  
 4.55  
 12.00  
 10.00  
 6.45  
 15.00  
 6.60  
 8.85  
 7.00  
 17.69  
 109.05  
 38.50  
 10.00  
 6.45  
 \$623.59

## Disbursements.

Stipends and expenses, clergy, deaconesses and other workers.....	\$1,186.23
Sick relief and funeral expenses.....	179.85
Mission Stations, for building enterprises, carrying on work, etc.....	659.20
Ford car (Herculaneum), insurance, upkeep, etc.....	257.05
Periodicals .....	4.00
Traveling expenses.....	5.00
Supplies, telephone, postage, printing.....	119.93
Exchange .....	.10
	<hr/>
Balance in bank.....	120.77
Cash on hand.....	5.00
	<hr/>
	\$2,537.13

*Missionary Host (Bishop Coadjutor).*

## Receipts.

Balance on hand.....	\$ 0.41
From Bishop Tuttle.....	664.75
	<hr/>
	\$ 65.16

## Disbursements.

Stipends, traveling expenses, moving expenses, clergy and deaconesses.....	\$276.02
Rent for Deaconess.....	61.00
Mission Stations.....	25.00
Ford car (Herculaneum), insurance, upkeep, etc.....	302.36
	<hr/>
Balance in bank.....	.78
	<hr/>

## Parochial Organizations Reports.

The financial part of each parochial report is given in the tables on the back pages.

### PARISHES

#### AFFTON—CHRIST CHURCH.

Rector—Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, D.D.  
Senior Warden—Geo. B. Bowles, Affton.

#### CAPE GIRARDEAU—CHRIST CHURCH.

Rector—Rev. J. Hanckel Taylor.  
Senior Warden—Lawrence H. Rodibaugh.  
Junior Warden—Clyde A. Vandivort.  
Secretary—Kenrick Burroughs.  
Treasurer—D. B. Smith.  
Post Office of all—Cape Girardeau.  
The parish owns a rectory.  
Parish Organizations—Woman's Guild, 26.

#### CLAYTON—ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.

Rector—Rev. Geo. E. Norton, 6340 Ellenwood Ave.  
Lay Reader—C. L. de Renthel, 6018 Kingsbury Place.  
Senior Warden—Wm. Krail, 6922 Kingsbury Place.  
Junior Warden—Dr. John Green, Jr., 243 Westgate Ave.  
Secretary—Duncan I. Meier, 6457 Cecil Ave.  
Treasurer—C. L. Whittemore, 6420 Forsythe Boul.  
The parish owns a rectory.  
Parish Organizations—Woman's Guild, 34; Woman's Auxiliary, 65;  
Church School Service League, 159; Boy Scouts, 40; Boys' Club, 14;  
Community Men's Club, 45.

#### COLUMBIA—CALVARY.

Rector—Rev. James Hardin George, 809 Rollins St.  
Senior Warden—F. P. Miller, Allen Place.  
Junior Warden—G. B. Dorsey, College and University Aves.  
Secretary—C. B. Rollins, Rollins St.  
Treasurer—E. A. Logan, Rollins St.  
Post Office of all—Columbia.  
Parish Organizations—St. Mary's Guild, 35; Woman's Auxiliary, 23;  
Altar Chapter, 12; Men's Club, 25; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 11.

#### DE SOTO—TRINITY.

Rector—Rev. Vincent Owen Penley, 516 S. Second St.  
Senior Warden—Gus J. Hamel.  
Junior Warden—Chas. Curtis.  
Secretary and Treasurer—Ward Hamel.  
Post Office of all—De Soto.  
Parish Organizations—St. Mary's Circle, 15.

## FERGUSON—ST. STEPHEN'S.

Rector—Vacant.  
 Lay Reader—F. G. Williamson.  
 Senior Warden—H. D. Condie.  
 Junior Warden—L. W. Day.  
 Secretary—H. D. Condie.  
 Treasurer—F. G. Williamson.  
 Post Office of all—Ferguson.  
 The parish owns a rectory.  
 Parish Organizations—Parish Aid Society, 31; Woman's Auxiliary, 67.

## HANNIBAL—TRINITY.

Rector—Rev. W. S. W. Raymond, 308 N. Sixth St.  
 Lay Reader—Willard Gibbs, 2611 Clark Ave.  
 Senior Warden—Robert Robinson, 201 S. Fifth St.  
 Junior Warden—O. M. Friend, Sr., 415 Bird St.  
 Secretary—J. A. Robinson, 212½ S. Fifth St.  
 Treasurer—Geo. W. Storrs, 412 North St.  
 Post Office of all—Hannibal.  
 The parish owns a rectory.  
 Parish Organizations—Trinity Guild, St. Margaret's Guild, Woman's Auxiliary.

## JEFFERSON CITY—GRACE.

Rector—Rev. Geo. L. Barnes (to Dec. 15, 1920).  
 Curate—Rev. Geo. A. Chambers, 821 E. High St.  
 Junior Warden—Wm. H. Gundelfinger, Main St. Factory.  
 Secretary—Sebert Price, 325 Marshall St.  
 Treasurer—Dr. Geo. E. Haigh, Central Mo. Trust Building.  
 Post Office of all—Jefferson City.  
 The parish owns a rectory.  
 Parish Organizations—Altar Guild, 15; St. Mary's Guild, 12; St. Agnes' Guild, 7; Choir Guild, 12.

## KIRKWOOD—GRACE.

Rector—Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D.  
 Lay Reader—Col. Nelson Edwards.  
 Senior Warden and Treasurer—Edward H. Lycett.  
 Junior Warden—Albert J. Rogers.  
 Secretary—Henry C. Stribling.  
 Post Office of all—Kirkwood.

## LOUISIANA—CALVARY.

Rector—Rev. J. K. Brennan, Eolia, Mo.  
 Senior Warden—John H. Hardin, Louisiana.  
 Junior Warden—Chas. B. Rose, Louisiana.  
 Secretary and Treasurer—Miss Pearl McElwee, Louisiana.  
 Parish Organizations—Ladies' Guild, Woman's Auxiliary.

## MACON—ST. JAMES'.

Rector—Rev. Chas. F. Edwards.  
 Senior Warden—John Scovern.  
 Junior Warden—Chas. L. Farrar.  
 Secretary—Dr. J. L. Bridgford.  
 Treasurer—Chris. R. Maffry, Jr.  
 Post Office of all—Macon.  
 The parish owns a rectory.  
 Parish Organizations—St. James' Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 18.

## MEXICO—ST. PAUL'S.

Rector—Rev. Geo. E. Wharton, 707 N. Jefferson St.  
 Senior Warden—L. M. White.  
 Junior Warden—Robert Hopkins.  
 Secretary and Treasurer—Mrs. Robert Hopkins.  
 Post Office of all—Mexico.  
 Parish Organizations—Parish Guild, 7.

## MOBERLY—CHRIST CHURCH.

Rector—Rev. Chas. F. Edwards, Macon.  
 Lay Reader—F. Hartley Estill, Moberly.  
 Secretary—Edwin F. May, Moberly.  
 Treasurer—F. Hartley Estill, Moberly.  
 Parish Organizations—Woman's Guild, 20.

## MONROE CITY—ST. JUDE'S.

Rector—Rev. Oscar Lindstrom.  
 Senior Warden—J. J. Rogers.  
 Junior Warden—B. O. Wood.  
 Secretary—T. M. Boulware.  
 Treasurer—Mrs. A. A. Melson.  
 Post Office of all—Monroe City.  
 Parish Organizations—Boy Scouts of America, 22; St. Catherine's Guild,  
 25; Woman's Auxiliary, Girls' Friendly.

## PALMYRA—ST. PAUL'S.

Rector—vacant.  
 Senior Warden—Dr. A. White.  
 Junior Warden—M. P. Drummond, Jr.  
 Secretary—W. H. Lee.  
 Treasurer—A. W. Mackey.  
 Post Office of all—Palmyra.  
 Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, Women's Guild.

## ST. CHARLES—TRINITY.

Rector—Rev. B. E. Reed, 439 Belleview Ave., Webster Groves.  
 Senior Warden—Dr. G. J. Ellwanger, Central Hall Building.  
 Junior Warden—R. M. Thomson, Banner News Building.  
 Secretary and Treasurer—Harry F. Fromme, 1603 Gallaher Ave.  
 Post Office of all but rector—St. Charles.  
 The Parish owns a rectory.  
 Parish Organizations—Woman's Guild, 9.

## ST. LOUIS—ALL SAINTS'.

Rector—Rev. D. R. Clarke, 2931 Locust St.  
 Lay Reader—John B. Vashon, 4585 Garfield Ave.  
 Lay Reader—Albert Burgess, 218 Elwood St.  
 Senior Warden—Albert Burgess.  
 Junior Warden—W. H. Huffman, 1625 Arlington Ave.  
 Secretary—John B. Vashon.  
 Treasurer—Hutchins Inge, 2645 Lawton Ave.  
 Post Office of all—St. Louis.  
 Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 10; Woman's Guild, 25;  
 Rector's Aid, 75; St. Cecelia's Guild, 15; Altar Guild, 6; Vestment Guild,  
 10; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 7; Men's Guild, 25.

## ST. LOUIS—CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

Dean—Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, 1210 Locust St.  
 Assistant—Rev. C. E. Remick, 1210 Locust St.  
 Senior Warden—Jas. A. Waterworth, 14 N. Kingshighway.  
 Junior Warden—Geo. W. Boswell, 4117 McPherson Ave.  
 Secretary—Jas. A. Waterworth.  
 Treasurer—Richard W. Shapleigh, 1210 Locust St.  
 Post Office of all—St. Louis.  
 The Cathedral owns a Deanery.  
 Parish Organizations—Woman's Guild, 180; Girls' Club, 550; Little  
 Girls' Club, 150; Young Men's Club, 40; Boys' Club, 100; St. Margaret's  
 Guild, 40; St. Elizabeth's Guild, 40; Altar Guild, 12; Woman's Auxiliary, 40.

## ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF ST. PHILIP THE APOSTLE.

Rector—Rev. R. D. S. Putney, 5259 Maple Ave.  
 Senior Warden—A. A. Bryden, 5554 Waterman Ave.  
 Secretary—H. A. Moores, 930a Hamilton Ave.  
 Treasurer—Thos. Q. Dix, 5551 Chamberlain Ave.  
 Post Office of all—St. Louis.  
 Parish Organizations—The Church Council, Woman's Auxiliary, Women's  
 Guild, Altar and Chancel Guild, Girls' Friendly Society, Community  
 Service League, Young Men's Club, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Junior  
 Brotherhood, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Church Service League.

## ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

Rector—Rev. John S. Bunting, B.D., 5544 Cates Ave.

Lay Readers—H. H. Short, 1233 Goodfellow Ave.

Walter H. Saunders, 5640 Cates Ave.

Senior Warden—H. S. Graves, 5830 Clemens Ave.

Junior Warden—Fred SurrIDGE, 5629 Cates Ave.

Secretary—A. S. Pidding, 5943 Bartmer Ave.

Treasurer—Roy A. Campbell, 5925 De Giverville Ave.

Post Office of all—St. Louis.

The parish owns a rectory.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Guild, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Boy Scouts, Girls' Friendly Society, Woman's Auxiliary, Altar Society.

## ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.

Rector—Rev. Edward S. White, 2811 Washington Ave.

Senior Warden—William Bagnell, 12 Westmoreland Place.

Junior Warden—Geo. K. Warner, 6003 Clemens Ave.

Secretary—Everett Paul Griffin, 4045 McPherson Ave.

Treasurer—G. N. Hitchcock, Buckingham Hotel.

Post Office of all—St. Louis.

The parish owns a rectory.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Anna Wise Branch, Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Parish Aid Society, 10; Choir Guild, 15; Girls' Friendly Society, 30; Mother's Club, 25; Young People's Club, 18; Boys' Club, 15; Altar Guild, 15; Church School Service League.

## ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE HOLY INNOCENTS.

Rector—Rev. John W. Higson, 3864a Humphrey St.

Lay Reader—Wm. Kendall, 4126 Bingham Ave.

Senior Warden—James Reese, 3209 Morganford Road.

Junior Warden—John Lymer, 3413 Oak Hill Ave.

Secretary—Otto J. Weinreich, 3951 Connecticut St.

Post Office of all—St. Louis.

Parish Organizations—King's Daughters, 15.

## ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

Rector—Rev. Edmund Duckworth, 4946 Washington Ave.

Lay Readers—Edwin Freegard, 5355 Theodosia Ave.

Frederick J. Reese, 5158 Kensington Ave.

Senior Warden—C. C. Curtice, 5559 Vernon Ave.

Junior Warden—C. J. Trowbridge, 4722 McPherson Ave.

Secretary—F. J. Reese.

Treasurer—C. R. McDonald, 6170 Pershing Ave.

Post Office of all—St. Louis.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Guild, 30; Young People's Club, 19; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 11; Woman's Auxiliary, 40; St. Margaret's Guild, 11; St. Mary's Guild, 7; Junior Brotherhood, 10; Girls' Friendly.

## ST. LOUIS—MT. CALVARY.

Rector—Rev. James D. Simmons, 3661 De Tonty St.  
 Lay Reader—James Fetherstonh, 3672 Russell Ave.  
 Senior Warden—W. E. Mantz, 3654 Shaw Ave.  
 Junior Warden—J. G. Shaw, 5216 Lansdowne Ave.  
 Secretary—C. E. Slocum, 3217 Lafayette Ave.  
 Treasurer—F. W. Teutenberg, 3619 Lafayette Ave.  
 Post Office of all—St. Louis.  
 Parish Organizations—Woman's Guild, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 32;  
 Girls' Friendly, 35.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. ALBAN'S.

Rector—Rev. Frederic George Williams, 4019 Fair Ave.  
 Lay Reader—Geo. W. Schlaegel, 4314 Obeare Ave.  
 Post Office of all—St. Louis.  
 Parish Organizations—Woman's Guild, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 25; St.  
 Elizabeth's Guild, 12; St. Helen's Guild, 12; Altar Guild, 4; Brotherhood of  
 St. Andrew, 8; Knights of St. John, 9.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. GEORGE'S.

Rector—Rev. B. T. Kemerer, from Jan. 1 to Sept. 15, 1920.  
 Senior Warden—Geo. M. Block, 5092 Westminster Place.  
 Junior Warden—E. G. Merriam, 4315 Washington Boul.  
 Post Office of all—St. Louis.  
 The parish owns a rectory.  
 Parish Organizations—Altar Guild, 7; St. Agnes' Guild, 50; Woman's  
 Auxiliary, 46; Woman's Guild, 11; St. Margaret's Guild, 20; Community  
 Club, 15; Neighborhood Men's Club, 35; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 7;  
 Junior Brotherhood, 3; Boy Scouts, 6; Guild of Acolytes, 3.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. JOHN'S.

Rector—Rev. Killian A. Stimpson, 3664 Arsenal St.  
 Lay Reader—Allen D. Pomeroy, 3906 Wyoming St.  
 Senior Warden—Thomas E. Upshaw, 2235 Thurman Ave.  
 Junior Warden—Charles W. Alban, 6205 Elizabeth Ave.  
 Secretary—Chas. W. Allan.  
 Treasurer—C. B. Milsom, 3654 Shaw Ave.  
 Post Office of all—St. Louis.  
 The parish owns a rectory.  
 Parish Organizations—Auxiliary, 30; Parish Guild, 30; Rector's Aid, 4;  
 Altar Guild, 6; Girls' Friendly Society, 35; Candidates, 10; Brotherhood of  
 St. Andrew, 25; Scouts, 35.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. PAUL'S.

Rector—Rev. Chas. E. Beach, 6017 Michigan Ave.  
 Lay Readers—Dryden Carver, 6728 Idaho Ave.  
                   A. T. Cotsworth, 523 Wilmington Ave.  
 Senior Warden—W. H. Loker, 6609 Vermont Ave.  
 Junior Warden—Harry Loud, Sr., 6718 Michigan Ave.  
 Secretary and Treasurer—Earl B. Songer, 6626 Colorado Ave.  
 Post Office of all—St. Louis.  
 Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 17; Parish Guild, 15.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. PETER'S.

Rector—Rev. Z. B. T. Phillips, D.D., 3684 Lindell Boul.  
 Curate—Rev. Jay Gould Seacord.  
 Senior Warden—James L. Ford, Sr., Buckingham Hotel.  
 Junior Warden—Walker Hill, 5505 Lindell Boul.  
 Secretary—Chas. J. Miller, 4472 Maryland Ave.  
 Treasurer—J. E. Williams, Jr., Room 111 Union Station.  
 Post Office of all—St. Louis.  
 The parish owns a rectory.  
 Parish Organizations—St. Peter's Guild, St. Mary's Guild, Woman's  
 Auxiliary, St. Peter's Men's Club, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Girls' Friend-  
 ly Society.

## ST. LOUIS—TRINITY.

Rector—Rev. J. Boyd Coxé, 4005 Washington Ave.  
 Curate—Rev. Ira C. Young, M.D., 4496 Laclede Ave.  
 Senior Warden—T. P. Pettes, Granite City, Ill.  
 Junior Warden—W. L. Henry, 4256 Washington Ave.  
 Secretary—A. N. Magnan, 4068a Blaine Ave.  
 Treasurer—B. S. Thompson, 5960 Clemens Ave.  
 Post Office of all, except senior warden—St. Louis.  
 Parish Organizations—Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 8; Junior Brother-  
 hood, 7; St. Joseph's Guild, 12; St. Faith's Guild, Woman's Guild.

## WEBSTER GROVES—EMMANUEL.

Rector—Rev. J. Courtney Jones, 8 Bompert Ave.  
 Senior Warden—Kent Jarvis, 490 Oakwood Ave.  
 Junior Warden—D. C. Thompson, 522 Big Bend Road.  
 Treasurer—J. P. Finkenbauer, 167 Elm Ave.  
 Post Office of all—Webster Groves.  
 The parish owns a rectory.  
 Parochial Organizations—Ladies' Aid Society, 30; Woman's Auxiliary,  
 35; Chancel Guild, 40; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 11; Girls' Friendly So-  
 ciety, 31; Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 9; Boy Scouts, 26; Men's Club.

### Organized Missions.

---

#### BONNE TERRE—ST. PETER'S.

Minister—Rev. L. C. Sherburne, Crystal City.  
Treasurer—Chas. K. Hitchcock, Bonne Terre.

---

#### CANTON—ST. PETER'S.

Minister—Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, Monroe City.  
Warden—O. J. Hetzler, Canton.  
Clerk and Treasurer—Miss Byrd E. Puhl, Canton.

---

#### CRYSTAL CITY—GRACE.

Minister—Rev. L. C. Sherburne.  
Warden—Fred Butler.  
Clerk—Lawrence Reynolds.  
Treasurer—Bransby Houghton.  
Post Office of all—Crystal City.  
Parochial Organization—Woman's Guild, 8.

---

#### CUBA—ST. ANDREW'S.

Minister—Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, Rolla.  
Warden—B. W. Newman, Cuba.  
Clerk—Mrs. C. E. Lewis, Cuba.  
Treasurer—Miss Marian E. Newman, Cuba.  
Parochial Organization—St. Andrew's Guild, 10.

---

#### FREDERICKTOWN—ST. PAUL'S.

Minister—Vacant.  
Parochial Organization—Ladies' Guild, 8.

---

#### FULTON—TRINITY.

Minister—Rev. Geo. L. Barnes.

---

#### IRONTON—ST. PAUL'S.

Minister—Vacant.  
Warden—Charles F. Galt, Ironton.  
Treasurer—Mrs. F. O. Coddington, Ironton.

---

#### JACKSON—REDEEMER.

Minister—Vacant.  
Warden—Mrs. Linus Sanford.

## KIRKSVILLE—TRINITY.

Minister—Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, Monroe City.  
Warden—H. A. Kellogg, Kirksville.  
Clerk—L. M. Stokes, Kirksville.  
Treasurer—Cecil Clark, Kirksville.  
Parochial Organization—Trinity Guild, 14.

---

## OVERLAND PARK—ST. PAUL'S.

Minister—Rev. Aug. P. Rein, 821 Belt Ave., St. Louis.  
Warden—Thomas K. Jones, Overland.  
Clerk—John Norriss, Overland.  
Treasurer—Walter H. Williams, Overland.  
Parochial Organizations—Woman's Guild, 17; Woman's Auxiliary, 12;  
Church School Service League, 25; Choir Guild, 12; Altar Guild, 7.

---

## POPLAR BLUFF—HOLY CROSS.

Minister—Rev. W. L. Witmer.  
Warden—G. R. Mabie.  
Clerk—Frank McDonald.  
Treasurer—H. B. Newman.  
Post Office of all—Poplar Bluff.  
Parochial Organizations—St. Margaret's Guild, 29; Woman's Auxiliary, 22.

---

## PORTLAND—ST. MARK'S.

Minister—Rev. Geo. L. Barnes.  
Warden—Herman Holzhauser, Portland.  
Treasurer—D. C. Gilman, Portland.

---

## ROLLA—CHRIST CHURCH.

Minister—Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt.  
Warden—Dr. A. L. McRae.  
Clerk—Prof. C. R. Forbes.  
Treasurer—B. H. Rucker.  
Post Office of all—Rolla.  
Parochial Organizations—St. Margaret's Guild, 33; St. Hilda's Guild, 15;  
St. Agnes' Guild, 15; Woman's Auxiliary, 11.

---

## SHERMAN—HOLY CROSS.

Minister—Rev. F. M. Weddell, 913 Trinity Ave., University City.

## ST. JAMES—TRINITY.

Minister—Rev. F. M. Weddell, 913 Trinity Ave., University City.  
 Warden—John A. French, St. James.  
 Clerk—W. H. Powell, St. James.  
 Treasurer—Mrs. G. A. Muller, St. James.  
 Parochial Organizations—Trinity Guild, 22; St. Margaret's Guild, 10.

## ST. LOUIS—PRINCE OF PEACE.

Minister—Rev. F. M. Weddell, 913 Trinity Ave., St. Louis.  
 Warden—John Wheatley, 729 Morin Ave., St. Louis.  
 Clerk—William E. Mowry, 8505 N. Broadway, St. Louis.  
 Treasurer—Sister Miriam, 1042 Gimblin St., St. Louis.  
 Parochial Organizations—Woman's Aid, 9; Service League, 61; Girls' Friendly Society, 21; Candidates for G. F. S., 21; Boys' Club, 10.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. AUGUSTINE'S.

Minister—Rev. D. H. Atwill, 2025 Blendon Place.  
 Warden—W. H. Wyatt, 2046 McCausland Ave.  
 Clerk—Norman Chivvis, 1924 America Ave.  
 Treasurer—W. H. Wyatt.  
 Post Office of all—St. Louis.  
 Parochial Organizations—St. Monica's Guild, 15; St. Helen's Guild, 14; Young People's Society, 11; Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Junior Auxiliary, 12; Men's Club, 50.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. LUKE'S.

Minister—Rev. F. M. Weddell.  
 Warden—A. J. Kirby, 5302 Union Ave., St. Louis.  
 Clerk—Wm. H. Shurtland, 5040 Thrush Ave., St. Louis.  
 Treasurer—Mrs. Mae Farrar, 3811 Sullivan Ave., St. Louis.  
 Parochial Organizations—Guild, 11; Girls' Friendly Society, 9.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. MARY'S.

Minister—Rev. Linden Harris White, S. T. B.  
 Lay Reader—Ernest Kroehle, 5587a Page Ave., St. Louis.  
 Warden—Louis H. Niederluck, 5847 North Market St., St. Louis.  
 Clerk—Edward Monteath, 1924 Belt Ave., St. Louis.  
 Treasurer—The Warden.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. STEPHEN'S.

Minister—Rev. H. W. Mizner, 378 N. Taylor Ave.  
 Warden—Edward C. Bergt, 1310 S. Ninth St.  
 Clerk—Frederick H. Johnson, 936 Rutger St.  
 Treasurer—Henry Keller, 1224 S. Fourteenth St.  
 Post Office of all—St. Louis.  
 Parochial Organizations—Men's Club, 45; Mother's Club, 55; Woman's Auxiliary, No. 1, 29; Woman's Auxiliary, No. 2, 15; Sewing School, 52; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 14; Girls' Friendly Society, 45.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. TIMOTHY'S.

Minister—Rev. Aug. P. Rein, 821 Belt Ave.  
 Warden—William S. Greaves, 1339 Shawmut Place,  
 Clerk—Miss Ellen Howden, 4656 Cote Brilliante Ave.  
 Treasurer—David J. Fine, 4536 San Francisco Ave.  
 Parochial Organizations—Woman's Guild, 15; Woman's Auxiliary, 12;  
 Church School Service League, 20; Altar Guild, 6; Choir Guild, 8.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. THOMAS'.

Minister—Rev. Jas. H. Cloud, D.D., 2606 Virginia Ave., St. Louis.  
 Lay Reader—Arthur O. Steidemann.  
 Warden—Arthur H. Brockman.  
 Treasurer—Arthur O. Steidemann.  
 Parochial Organization—Woman's Guild, 17.

## SULLIVAN—ST. JOHN'S.

Minister—Rev. F. M. Weddell.  
 Warden—Geo. L. Russell, Sullivan.  
 Clerk—H. O. Hollow, Sullivan.  
 Treasurer—Miss Jennie E. Little, Sullivan.

## VALLEY PARK—ST. LUKE'S.

Minister—Rev. F. M. Weddell.  
 Lay Reader—Richard Kopplin, 143 S. Gore Ave., Webster Groves.  
 Parochial Organization—St. Luke's Guild, 16.

**Unorganized Missions.**

## BLOOMFIELD.

Minister—Rev. J. Hanckel Taylor, Cape Girardeau.

## CHAFFEE.

Minister—Rev. J. Hanckel Taylor, Cape Girardeau.  
 Warden—Dr. Wilbur A. Walling, Chaffee.  
 Treasurer—H. Stubblefield, Chaffee.

## DONIPHAN.

Minister—Rev. W. L. Witmer, Poplar Bluff.

## HERCULANEUM—GRACE.

Minister—Rev. L. C. Sherburne, Crystal City.  
 Parochial Organizations—Sewing School, 37; Woman's Guild, 13.

## ILLMO.

Warden—E. L. Purcell, Illmo.  
 Treasurer—Ben Hill, Illmo.

## ST. CLAIR.

Minister—Rev. F. M. Weddell.

## ST. LOUIS—GRACE CHURCH—HOLY CROSS HOUSE.

Minister—Rev. Carl Reed Taylor, 2600 N. Twelfth St.  
 President of the Committee—Vacant.  
 Vice-President of Committee—J. Herndon Smith, 509 Olive St.  
 Secretary—Elias S. Gatch, 1711 Third National Bank Building.  
 Treasurer—J. E. Williams, 111 Union Station.  
 Post Office of all—St. Louis.  
 Parochial Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Church School Service League, 25; Boys' Club, 15; Boy Scouts, 47; Marten Brotherhood, 15; Woman's Guild, 30.

### Missions Attached to Parishes.

## ST. LOUIS—EPIPHANY.

(Attached to St. Peter's.)

Vicar—Rev. Jay Gould Seacord (Resigned Dec. 31).  
 Advisory Committee—Messrs. Barroll, Price, Lonsdale, and Miller, from St. Peter's; Messrs. Norton, Koch, Tomlinson, Dowling and Bullerdick.  
 Treasurer—Roland Falkenhaimer, 4316a Arco Ave., St. Louis.  
 Parochial Organizations—Ladies' Guild, 30; Calumet Club (men), 40; Chapel Club (young people), 32; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 18; Boys' Club, 30; Girls' Friendly Society, 15; Girls' Friendly Society Candidates, 48.

## Personal Reports.

My dear Bishop Tuttle:

Elizabeth, N. J., 211 S. Rowe St.,

I beg to report to you that for the year past I have been supplying services in different places in New Jersey and Maryland.

Faithfully and respectfully yours,

EDWARD PORTER LITTLE.

January 18, 1921.

### SERVICES, ETC., JANUARY 1, TO DECEMBER 31, 1920.

Place	Services	Sermons	Baptisms	Confirmations	Burials	Confirmed Persons	Amount Received
Prince of Peace, St. Louis.....	35	32	6	5	1	35	\$120.00
St. Luke's .....	18	16	5	10	..	37	8.00
Florissant .....	..	..	3	..	1	3	.....
Valley Park .....	5	5	1	5	..	22	25.00
Sherman .....	4	4	..	..	..	5	7.66
St. Clair .....	2	..	7	3	..	4	.....
Sullivan .....	33	25	1	..	3	10	75.00
St. James .....	21	21	1	7	1	40	400.00
Ironton .....	9	8	..	..	..	..	72.00
Poplar Bluff .....	4	4	..	..	..	..	40.00

Besides the above I held service and preached once at Cape Girardeau, and officiated at four burials and three marriages at other places.

F. M. WEDDELL.

St. Louis, Mo., December 31st, 1920.

The Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D.,  
Bishop of Missouri,  
City.

My dear Bishop:

It is now my privilege and duty to report to you my acts as a Priest of the Church officiating in this Diocese under your license during the year 1920, which are as follows:

I have officiated or assisted at 22 celebrations of the Holy Communion, 3 baptisms, 1 marriage and 2 other services.

This is not a very great amount of work; but I am thankful to have had the privilege of doing it. I trust my ministrations may have been helpful to some one.

Wishing you and yours all possible blessings during the coming year, I am,

Ever faithfully yours,  
IRA C. YOUNG.

## Parochial Statistics

The statistical reports of the parishes and missions of the diocese are all included in the tables on the following pages, except those of the Church of the Good Shepherd and St. Mary's Mission, which were received too late for tabulation, and are given below.

### ST. LOUIS—GOOD SHEPHERD.

#### FINANCIAL REPORT

##### *Receipts.*

Balance on hand, January 1, 1920, \$21.81; received from collections and envelopes, \$378.18; from subscriptions and donations, \$65.00; from Sunday School, \$15.00; from guilds, \$160.00; total, \$639.99.

##### *Disbursements.*

For salary, \$237.04; for fuel, etc., \$43.08; for repairs, \$175.62; for printing, \$17.88; for sexton, \$67.50; for sundries, \$1.25; total, \$542.37.

For Bishop's Purse, \$4.50; for Nation-Wide Campaign, \$39.36; for St. Luke's Hospital, \$1.50; for delinquent Diocesan Assessment, \$20.00; for Social Service, \$2.45; total, \$67.81. Balance on hand, \$29.81.

Grand total disbursements, \$639.99.

### ST. LOUIS—ST. MARY'S.

#### *Official Acts*

Baptisms—Children, 7; adults, 5. Confirmations—Male, 7; female, 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10.

#### *Congregation.*

Families, 39; individuals not in families, 11; confirmed persons, 223; church members last reported, 301; loss during year, 10; gain, 28; net gain, 18; present number, 89.

#### *Communicants.*

Last reported, 179; added by confirmation, 13; received by transfer, 12; admitted otherwise, 44; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 33; dropped from list, 9; total, 49.

#### *Services.*

Daily Offices—Sundays, 138; Holy Days, 5; other days, 36; total, 179. Holy Communion—Sundays, 63; Holy Days, 7; other days, 1; total, 71. Private Communions, 2.

#### *Sunday School.*

Officers and Teachers—Male, 3; female, 7; total, 10. Pupils—Male, 35; female, 33; total, 68. Bible Classes—Male, 6; female, 5; total, 11. Total membership, 89.

*Parish Organizations.*

Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Woman's Guild, 16; Girls' Friendly Society, 10; Altar Guild, 4.

*Information.*

Total number of sittings in church, 250, all free; salary of minister, \$1,200.00; no rectory.

*FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts*

For Parish Support—From plate collections, \$508.73; from pledges or envelopes, \$996.94, from subscriptions and donations, \$30.00; from guilds and organizations, \$128.00; from any other source, \$813.93; total, \$2,477.60.

For Special Parochial Purposes—For Communion Alm, \$38.05; from temporary or mortgage loans, \$200.00; total, \$238.05.

For Nation-Wide Campaign—Through Duplex Envelopes, \$273.54; through Sunday School, \$61.65; through Woman's Auxiliary, \$40.56; total, \$375.75.

Balance on hand, January 1, 1920, \$0.32.

Grand total receipts, \$3,091.72.

*Disbursements.*

For Current Expenses—For salaries of clergy, \$2,109.30; for pension premium of clergy, \$55.93; for fuel, light, water, power, \$151.55; for ordinary repairs, \$9.65; for printing and stationery, \$15.25; for sexton, \$34.00; for sundries, \$90.40; total, \$2,466.08.

For Other Parochial Purposes—For the poor, \$38.05; for payment of loans, \$208.00; total, \$246.05.

For Nation-Wide Campaign, \$375.75.

Balance on hand, December 31, 1920, \$3.84.

Grand Total Disbursements, \$3,091.72.

*Amounts Collected by Parochial Organizations for All Purposes.*

Sunday School, \$226.09; Girls' Friendly Society, \$60.00; total, \$286.09. Of this amount, \$121.65 is included in the treasurer's report.

PARISHES	Baptized Persons										Communicants													
	Baptisms, Children	Baptisms, Adults	Confirmations, Male	Confirmations, Female	Marriages	Burials	Families	Individuals (Not in Families)	Confirmed Persons Last Reported	Loss During Year	Gain During Year	Net Loss	Net Gain	Present Number Last Reported	Added by Confirmation	Received by Transfer	Admitted Otherwise	Transferred to Other Parishes	Lost by Death	Lost by Removal Without Transfer	Dropped from List	Present Number		
Afton.....							5	12	14	2		2		12	14						2	12		
Cape Girardeau.....							28	17	75	118				118	74							74		
Clayton.....	5	7	12	5	3	8	108	64	340	327	16	83	67	394	159	17	86	81	1	2		340		
Columbia.....	4	1	4	5	1	6	62	32	141	233	35	15	20	213	121	9	2	5		4	4	2	127	
DeSoto.....	1				1	2	11	8	30	40	3		3	37	20								20	
Ferguson.....	6	2	2	1		3	43	14	122	150		21	21	171	92	3	25			2	14		104	
Hannibal.....	2		1	4	2	2	75	25	180	215				215	154	5	1	7	1	1			165	
Jefferson City.....	3	1	1	3	2	7	25	47	103	167	7		7	160	120	4		3	9	4	12	3	99	
Kirkwood.....	25	2	7	8	16	13	154	26	367	536		4	4	540	382	15	3		4	7	32	12	355	
Louisiana.....		3		6		6	35	9		63	6	6		63	63	6				6			63	
Macon.....	1				5	4	38	20	101	142	5	1	4	138	105				2		1	1	101	
Mexico.....			1	1	5	2	15	6	44	57	3	3		57	37	2			6	1		2	30	
Moberly.....	1		2	2		1	26	6	68	68	3	10		75	63	4	1						68	
Monroe.....	1					2			76	2		2	2	74	70		1		2		2		67	
Palmyra.....	3	1	4	5	2	2	31	2	65	93	2	9	7	100	56	9			2				63	
St. Charles.....	3	1	1	6	3	8	7	10	26	24	7	11		28	24	7		4	6			1	28	
St. Louis:																								
All Saints.....	12	8	11	11	8	17				400	16	28	12	412	400	21	5	2	4	12			412	
Christ Ch. Cathedral.....	27	7	14	20	53	37	291	180	675	1056	20	15	5	1051	638	34	1		5	16	2	10	640	
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....	21	1	10	9	5	18	263	778	419	741	7	44	37	778	404	19	3		3	4			419	
Ch. of the Ascension.....	16	2	17	18	5	18	151		500	568	43	39	4	564	502	35	4		12	10	10	11	498	
Ch. of Holy Communion.....	56	13	6	13	8	14				554	129	20	109	445	423	19	1		6	2		121	314	
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....	11		3	3	1	11	87	2	170	267	5	6	1	268	120	6			2	6			118	
Ch. of the Redeemer.....	17	3	1	12	12	33	150	127	485	698	35	33	2	696	487	13	5	15	7	5	23		485	
Mt. Calvary.....	3	2			3	4	160	187	250	347	10		10	337	244	2	10	2	2				252	
St. Alban's.....	4	2	3	9	5	9	70	7	210	329	11	7	4	325	204	12	1	2	6				210	
St. George's.....	6	4	6	12	9	14				373			38	335	373	18		2	1	2	35	20	335	
St. John's.....	18	5	24	32	17	14	280	40	406	400	20	176	156	556	350	56	4	10	4	7	3	13	393	
St. Paul's.....	6	1	11	4	5	1	25	30	104	110	1	12	11	121	86	15	3							104
St. Peter's.....	19	17	12	24	28	38	340	60	926	964	12	17		969	668	36	5		1	11			697	
Trinity.....	7		5	4	5	9	44	62	189	220	11	20		229	161	9	5	5		1	11	6	162	
Webster Groves.....	18	7	20	23	13					943			9	952	552	43	8	37	9	9	43	8	571	

Ch. of the Holy Innocents	11	3	3	1	11	87	2	170	267	5	6	2	1	208	120	6	5	15	7	7	23	485
Ch. of the Redeemer	17	3	1	12	12	33	150	127	485	698	35	33	2	696	487	13	2	10	10	2	23	252
Mt. Calvary	3	2					160	187	250	347	10		10	337	244							210
St. Alban's	4	2	3	9	5	9	70	7	210	329	11	7	4	325	204	12	1	1	2	2	35	335
St. George's	6	4	6	12	9	14				373			38	335	373	18		1	1	1	35	335
St. John's	18	5	24	32	17	14	280	40	406	400	20	176		156	556	350	56	4	10	4	3	13
St. Paul's	6	1	11	4	5	1	25	30	104	110	1	12		11	121	86	15					104
St. Peter's	16	17	12	24	28	38	340	60	926	964	12	17		5	969	668	36	9		1	11	697
Trinity	7			4	5	9	44	62	189	220	11	20		9	229	161	9					167
Webster Graves	15								543					552	552	43		37	6	9	43	571

Bonne Terre							10		17	32	6	3	3	29	18			3				8	13	
Canton		1		1		1				18		1		19	16	1					1		16	
Crystal City	2		2	1			27		70	121	9	3	6	115	50	3						8	45	
Cuba	2					1	15		20	30				30	14								7	
Fredericktown	1						7		11	25				25	10			2				2	10	
Fulton							5	5	5					5	5								5	
Ironton																								
Jackson																								
Kirksville							23	22	45	34		11		11	45	34		11						
Overland Park	2		1	3			28	4	52	62	7	5	2	60	45	4	1			7			45	
Poplar Bluff	1	1	2	8	3	4	22		37	45	6	17		11	56	31	8				1	3	37	
Portland	6	5	6	6	3	3	10	10	29	50		11		11	61	9	12						25	
Rolla	3		2	5	3	5	35		88	112		16		16	128	42	8		7		1		56	
Salem							2	4	5	10	3		3	7	2		1						2	
St. James	3		2	5		1	11	14	42	50		1		1	51	32	7					1	38	
St. Louis:																								
Prince of Peace	4	2	3	2		1	7	30	35	51	1	6		5	56	32	5	2				4	5	
St. Augustine's	8	2	2	4	4	4	73	17	153	216	29	42		13	229	127	6	3	18	5	1	11	3	
St. Luke's	4	1	2	8	1		43	1	37	61	1		1	60	27	10	1						1	
St. Stephen's	19	2	14	18	14	19			345	899	10	27		17	916	304	32		18	8	1	1	37	
St. Timothy's	6			2	1	3	60	19	152	188	10	6	4	184	129	2					2	10	344	
St. Thomas	5	4	5	8	5	2			105		2	20		18	123	105	13		7	1		40	79	
Sullivan							4	4	10	16				16	9							1	123	
Thayer																							9	
Valley Park	1		3	2			9	8	22	20	1	9		8	28	10	5	4	1				20	
Bloomfield																								
Chaffee									9	9				9	9								9	
Doniphan								4	4	4				4	4								4	
Herculaneum	6			4		5	18	1	18	66	10	5	5	61	17	4							4	
Illmo							2	2	8	9				9	6							3	18	
St. Clair	5	2	1	2					3	3				3	3								6	
Grace Church-Holy Cross	25	1	6	1	10	23	305	74	304	523		167		167	687	190						3	3	
Epiphany	4	1	8	8	8	11	136	21	244	378	7	18		11	389	226	16	8	1	1	3	2	167	
Totals for Diocese	403	112	237	328	267	386	3371	2000	7774	13436	513	948	234	640	1761	8673	553	196	246	108	130	265	279	8896

PARISHES	Daily Offices			Holy Communion			Sunday School						Sittings			Clergy Salaries			
	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Private Communion	Officers and Teachers, Male	Officers and Teachers, Female	Pupils, Male	Pupils, Female	Bible Classes, Male	Bible Classes, Female	Total Membership	No. of Sittings in Church	No. of Free Sittings	Sittings in Chapel	Salary of Rector	Salaries of Curates
Affton.....			1																
Cape Girardeau.....	16	2		6	2			3	5	16	21			45	125	125		1,300.00	
Clayton.....	38	4	33	61	6	1	16	5	9	75	84	9	17	199	300	100		4,500.00	
Columbia.....	69	3	42	46	10		3	3	7	29	31	12	13	95	250	250	45	1,800.00	
DeSoto.....	25	5	10	11	5		1	1	2	6	12			21	100	100		237.00	
Ferguson.....	60	24	1	38	8			2	6	19	21	14	5	67	136	136		1,500.00	
Hannibal.....	96		20	50		5		1	3						250	250		1,500.00	
Jefferson City.....								2	4	12	14		4	36	175	175		1,620.00	
Kirkwood.....	78	3	19	64	24	7	2	3	15	91	58			167	250	250	40	3,000.00	
Louisiana.....	43	5		12	3		1	1	2	6	3		1	13	150	150		573.96	
Macon.....	50	3	7	46	3			1	3	7	12				150	150		1,200.00	
Mexico.....	55		9	20	5	1	1	1	1	7	9			18	125	125		800.00	
Moberly.....	38	2	5	9	1			1		4	1			6	90	90		500.00	
Monroe.....	40		31	27	7			1	2	5	6		3	17	200	200		620.00	
Palmyra.....								1	3	16	24			44	150	150		1,500.00	
St. Charles.....	48	3		15	3										100	100	75	280.00	
St. Louis:																			
All Saints'.....	74		56	84	27	53	16	2	5	24	33	8	8	80	530	530		1,500.00	
Christ Ch. Cathedral.....	102	66	612	116	33	280	3	3	19	35	43	13	56	169	900	700	80	3,600.00	1,800.00
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....	84	10	34	68	10		24	8	13	107	116			244	400	400		3,000.00	
Ch. of the Ascension.....	156	27	10	52	14	10		9	8	125	100	2		244	750	750		4,800.00	
Ch. of Holy Communion.....	56	10	315	73	34	86	21	5	17	67	70	7	8	174	612	612		3,000.00	
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....	95		11	12	5		1	3	5	50	50			108	120	120		400.00	
Ch. of the Redeemer.....	104	3	15	64	3		3	5	8	50	84	10	20	177	350	350		3,000.00	
Mt. Calvary.....	32	6	2	12	6		14	4	8	40	70	1	1	124	350	350		1,800.00	
St. Alban's.....	35	2		48	12	2	25	3	5	30	62	3	8	111	175	175		1,800.00	
St. George's.....	52	3	5	64	5	2	6	5	13	54	72	4	8	156	400	300		3,000.00	
St. John's.....	104	66	30	104	25	25	12	8	10	63	85	4	8	178	288	288		2,400.00	
St. Paul's.....	27	1	4	5	12	1		2	6	27	10	3	5	53	165	165		1,500.00	
St. Peter's.....	92	6	4	64	12	6	3	6	9	32	58	20	15	150	760	190	250	7,500.00	2,000.00
Trinity.....	10	8	80	100	30	192	3	3	2	17	8			30	250	250		1,500.00	
Webster Groves.....	88		18	58		19	1	8	12	114	123	15		272	300	300		3,000.00	

Ch. of the Redeemer.....	104	3	15	64	3	.....	3	5	8	50	84	10	20	177	350	350	.....	3,000.00		
Mt. Calvary.....	32	6	2	12	6	.....	14	4	8	40	70	1	1	124	350	350	.....	1,800.00		
St. Alban's.....	35	2	.....	48	12	.....	2	25	3	62	3	8	8	111	175	175	.....	1,800.00		
St. George's.....	52	3	5	64	5	.....	2	6	5	30	72	4	8	156	400	300	.....	3,000.00		
St. John's.....	104	66	30	104	25	.....	25	12	8	10	63	85	4	8	178	288	288	.....	2,400.00	
St. Paul's.....	27	1	4	5	12	.....	1	.....	2	6	27	10	3	5	53	165	165	.....	1,500.00	
St. Peter's.....	92	6	4	64	12	.....	6	3	6	9	32	58	20	15	150	760	190	250	7,500.00	
Trinity.....	10	8	80	100	30	.....	192	3	13	2	17	8	.....	30	250	250	.....	1,500.00		
Webster Groves.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000.00

MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre.....	.....	.....	17	7	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	6	.....	.....	9	75	75	.....	120.00	
Canton.....	11	.....	1	11	.....	.....	.....	1	4	6	12	.....	.....	25	75	75	.....	120.00	
Crystal City.....	46	3	3	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	250	.....	600.00	
Cuba.....	22	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	150	.....	.....	
Fredericktown.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	150	.....	.....	
Fulton.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ironton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jackson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kirksville.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Overland Park.....	52	2	.....	10	2	.....	.....	2	8	25	40	.....	1	1	77	90	90	.....	180.00
Poplar Bluff.....	67	.....	1	41	3	1	.....	1	5	12	29	.....	7	54	125	125	.....	360.00	
Portland.....	6	.....	5	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80	80	.....	1,300.00	
Rolla.....	48	9	42	12	9	.....	.....	1	2	21	24	.....	.....	48	80	80	.....	100.00	
Sherman.....	5	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	150	.....	960.00	
St. James.....	7	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	10	.....	.....	15	125	125	.....	400.00	
St. Louis:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prince of Peace.....	13	2	6	11	2	.....	.....	.....	5	22	34	.....	.....	61	75	75	.....	.....	
St. Augustine's.....	60	14	.....	57	7	1	2	4	6	49	62	.....	6	127	150	150	.....	120.00	
St. Luke's.....	40	3	5	11	.....	1	.....	2	3	18	40	.....	2	65	85	85	.....	1,500.00	
St. Stephen's.....	52	3	40	96	15	2	5	7	8	78	90	.....	.....	183	180	180	54	144.00	
St. Timothy's.....	52	2	.....	12	2	3	3	4	6	35	25	.....	.....	70	200	200	.....	1,600.00	
St. Thomas.....	48	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	5	.....	.....	13	800	800	.....	800.00	
Sullivan.....	20	.....	.....	2	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.00
Thayer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75.00
Valley Park.....	46	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	1	2	8	8	.....	.....	19	60	60	.....	.....	
Bloomfield.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chaffee.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Doniphan.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Herculaneum.....	44	1	5	10	.....	.....	.....	1	7	13	32	.....	.....	53	120	120	.....	60.00	
Illmo.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	190.00
St. Clair.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grace Church-Holy Cross.....	168	.....	118	64	22	.....	13	4	12	99	154	.....	2	2	273	200	200	.....	.....
Epiphany.....	58	3	4	12	9	2	15	3	6	82	90	.....	.....	.....	181	280	280	.....	1,600.00
Totals for Diocese.....	2635	304	1650	1733	379	723	194	132	279	1608	1941	129	199	4271	11721	10651	544	71,459.96	5,400.00

## Receipts for Parish Support

PARISHES	Plate Collections	Pledges or Envelopes	Pew Rents	Subscriptions and Donations	From Sunday School	From Guilds, Organizations, Etc.	Sources Outside the Parish	Interest on Investments and Endowments	From Any Other Source	Total for Parish Support
Affton.....										
Cape Girardeau.....	897.09				71.29	319.41			1,287.79	
Clayton.....	1,131.97	4,296.81	3,763.05		110.00		14.57		9,316.40	
Columbia.....	254.88	2,228.15					60.00		2,543.03	
DeSoto.....	37.45	247.00		100.25		173.70		5.46	563.86	
Ferguson.....	259.95	1,176.00				100.00	1.55	200.00	1,737.50	
Hannibal.....	197.25	2,453.57				47.75	50.00		2,748.57	
Jefferson City.....	621.87			1,458.21		325.00		775.00	3,180.08	
Kirkwood.....	759.19	9,201.19		1,181.92			33.53	2,563.91	13,739.74	
Louisiana.....	186.59	418.75		6.25	12.00	75.00	212.50		911.09	
Macon.....	340.88	2,943.10						309.25	3,593.23	
Mexico.....	211.87	760.85				150.00			1,122.72	
Moberly.....	165.03	789.41							954.44	
Monroe.....	86.74	292.49		728.65		5.75	136.83		1,250.46	
Palmyra.....	154.14	600.00		1,117.40		101.95			1,973.49	
St. Charles.....	119.66	124.00		53.22		22.39	14.66	270.00	603.93	
St. Louis:										
All Saints'.....	311.65	3,841.18				150.00	287.50	790.11	5,380.44	
Christ Ch. Cathedral.....	1,279.54	7,196.89	5,146.75				9,635.59	815.94	24,074.71	
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....	347.03	5,010.95		3,743.96		218.68		1,517.38	10,838.00	
Ch. of the Ascension.....	1,351.81	4,612.06	16,019.33	2,000.00	404.65		1,100.00	13.72	25,501.57	
Ch. of Holy Communion.....	485.77	5,971.05			179.20	1,966.45	110.89	5,425.00	16,568.89	
Ch. of the Holy Innocents...	27.65	710.27		1.00	5.00	65.00			808.92	
Ch. of the Redeemer.....	906.79	4,615.52		3,157.86	175.00	40.00	29.45		8,924.62	
Mt. Calvary.....	98.51	970.52		2,743.53					3,812.56	
St. Alban's.....	158.92	1,434.81		311.21		255.28		113.55	2,273.77	
St. George's.....	1,092.31	7,115.92	2,231.60				52.77		10,492.60	
St. John's.....	526.35	4,668.65						1,996.76	7,191.76	
St. Paul's.....	51.25	1,125.60		52.00	82.31	177.07		100.00	1,588.23	
St. Peter's.....	3,378.53	5,367.86	16,946.47				2,537.05	28.63	28,258.54	
Trinity.....	876.88	2,835.28				75.00			3,787.16	
Webster Groves.....	800.88	6,898.59	1,251.81					3.18	8,954.46	

### MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre

59.51

60.00

22.05

26.04

St. Alban's.....	158.92	1,434.81	311.21	255.28	52.77	113.55	2,273.77
St. George's.....	1,092.31	7,115.92	2,231.60				10,492.60
St. John's.....	526.35	4,668.65					7,191.76
St. Paul's.....	51.25	1,125.60	52.00	82.31	177.07		1,588.23
St. Peter's.....	3,378.53	5,367.86	16,946.47			2,537.05	28,258.54
Trinity.....	876.88	2,835.28			75.00		3,787.16
Webster Groves.....	800.88	6,898.59	1,251.81				8,954.46

MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre.....	59.51	60.00	23.95	26.91				170.37		
Canton.....	20.07	123.00	22.00		9.00			174.07		
Crystal City.....	14.83	256.49			350.31			621.63		
Cuba.....	11.68	33.30						44.98		
Fredericktown.....		10.00	30.00					40.00		
Fulton.....										
Ironton.....										
Jackson.....										
Kirksville.....	40.50	159.56	25.28		555.15		19.50	799.99		
Overland Park.....	65.48	149.47		214.48	50.00			479.43		
Poplar Bluff.....		1,116.82			78.94			1,195.76		
Portland.....		139.80						139.80		
Rolla.....	164.83	984.89			300.00			1,449.72		
Sherman.....	7.76							7.76		
St. James.....	25.70	592.73						618.43		
St. Louis:										
Prince of Peace.....	25.30	284.36		82.88	134.11	136.50		663.15		
St. Augustine's.....		2,327.18		24.00	105.00			2,456.18		
St. Luke's.....	44.63	283.85		84.33	264.79	428.10		1,105.70		
St. Stephen's.....	849.49	2,158.04	285.83	62.14	78.50	1,388.80	1,025.00	6,030.17		
St. Timothy's.....	18.05	804.87	75.00	73.37	90.00			1,061.29		
St. Thomas.....	42.26	152.68	15.25	15.00	206.34		6.10	446.63		
Sullivan.....	22.81	151.11					9.00	173.92		
Thayer.....										
Valley Park.....	127.85			29.65	41.59			264.95		
Bloomfield.....								464.04		
Chaffee.....										
Doniphan.....		60.00								
Herculaneum.....	41.91	74.40	79.17			98.60		294.08		
Illmo.....										
St. Clair.....										
Grace Church-Holy Cross.....		1,098.15			460.00	5,195.91		7,862.16		
Epiphany.....	160.68	476.87	30.69	240.45			1,108.10	1,280.60		
							371.91			
Totals for Diocese.....	18,861.77	99,404.04	45,359.01	17,242.63	1,892.66	6,992.16	8,685.96	19,564.94	13,619.25	231,622.42

**Receipts for  
Special Parochial  
Purposes**

PARISHES	From Communion Aims	For Support of Sunday School	For Rector's Discretionary Fund	For Increase of Endowment Fund	For Extraordinary Repairs	For Permanent Improvements	From Temporary or Mortgage Loans	From Parish Organizations	For Sundries	Total for Special Parochial Purposes
Afton.....										
Cape Girardeau.....										
Clayton.....										
Columbia.....			75.28		490.00		845.00			1,410.28
DeSoto.....	7.50	25.89								33.39
Ferguson.....										
Hannibal.....										
Jefferson City.....	109.66			12.61		1,400.00				1,522.27
Kirkwood.....					170.00					
Louisiana.....								70.00	378.55	618.55
Macon.....										
Mexico.....		55.59							5.00	60.59
Moberly.....					82.00					82.00
Monroe.....					10.00	3.16			80.38	93.54
Palmyra.....										
St. Charles.....										
St. Louis:										
All Saints'.....										
Christ Ch. Cathedral.....	1,364.99	291.09	741.81	217.99		764.80		411.90	245.70	4,038.28
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....	85.94						500.00			585.94
Ch. of the Ascension.....										
Ch. of Holy Communion.....	306.10	200.00	197.53	61.71						765.34
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....	9.65	1.86			68.50					80.01
Ch. of the Redeemer.....							499.90			499.90
Mt. Calvary.....	30.55	250.33								280.88
St. Alban's.....	38.92		26.14			518.63				583.69
St. George's.....	226.60	132.47	52.00						115.85	526.92
St. John's.....	230.69									230.69
St. Paul's.....										
St. Peter's.....	1,087.27		1,147.25		103.33	100.00	283.50	846.22	18.95	3,586.52
Trinity.....	57.50	26.35					500.00		105.90	689.75
Webster Groves.....	125.00						298.34		15.00	438.34

Mt. Calvary	30.55	250.33								583.69
St. Alban's	38.92		26.14	52.00						526.92
St. George's	226.60	132.47								230.69
St. John's	230.69									
St. Paul's										
St. Peter's	1,087.27		1,147.25		103.33	100.00	283.50	846.22	18.95	3,586.52
Trinity	57.50	26.35					500.00		105.90	689.75
Webster Groves	125.00						298.34		15.00	438.34

MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre	7.69	6.50								14.19
Canton										
Crystal City	10.00									10.00
Cuba										
Fredericktown					3.00					3.00
Fulton										
Ironton										
Jackson										
Kirksville										
Overland Park	18.50									18.50
Poplar Bluff	21.51	46.20			70.50	200.00			69.35	407.56
Portland					2.05					2.05
Rolla	33.25				268.49					301.74
Sherman										
St. James	35.03									35.03
St. Louis:										
Prince of Peace	6.40									
St. Augustine's	38.43							8.00		14.40
St. Luke's										38.43
St. Stephen's										
St. Timothy's	18.67	10.63				162.00			91.67	282.97
St. Thomas										
Sullivan										
Thayer										
Valley Park										
Bloomfield										
Chaffee										
Doniphan										
Herculaneum	3.27	35.27							127.25	165.79
Illmo										
St. Clair										
Grace Church-Holy Cross										
Epiphany	11.37								96.85	108.22
Totals for Diocese	3,884.49	1,082.18	2,240.01	292.31	1,267.87	3,148.59	2,926.74	1,328.12	1,358.45	17,528.76

**Paid**

<b>Receipts Designated for N. W. C. Quota</b>					
PARISHES	Through Sunday School	Through Woman's Auxiliary	Through Red Side of D. E., and Other Sources	Total Amount Raised for N. W. C.	Total N. W. C. Payments
Afton.....					
Cape Girardeau.....	21.20		90.30	111.50	111.50
Clayton.....	122.08	18.00	3,564.50	3,704.58	3,383.22
Columbia.....	26.01		539.64	565.65	960.27
DeSoto.....	10.00		82.47	92.47	104.17
Ferguson.....	66.15		424.90	491.05	491.05
Hannibal.....	50.00		363.75	413.75	
Jefferson City.....					
Kirkwood.....			333.00	333.00	2,960.10
Louisiana.....			63.00	63.00	60.00
Macon.....	20.00			20.00	994.86
Mexico.....	12.00		238.00	250.00	250.00
Moberly.....					289.41
Monroe.....	7.83	15.55		23.38	342.38
Palmyra.....		53.52	202.40	255.92	255.92
St. Charles.....			89.28	89.28	89.28
St. Louis :					
All Saints'.....	37.88	8.00	1,954.12	2,000.00	2,000.00
Christ Ch. Cathedral.....	658.76	256.00	6,895.23	7,809.99	9,519.99
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....	127.15	89.50	2,112.71	2,329.36	2,329.36
Ch. of the Ascension.....	110.00			110.00	8,160.00
Ch. of Holy Communion.....	234.73	285.50	3,904.32	4,424.55	5,131.80
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....	50.10		224.30	274.40	279.12
Ch. of the Redeemer.....			1,626.27	1,626.27	1,852.75
Mt. Calvary.....					
St. Alban's.....	159.56	30.00	198.46	388.02	306.72
St. George's.....	413.52	35.00	2,674.23	3,122.75	3,122.75
St. John's.....	280.00	139.00	3,241.04	3,660.04	3,660.04
St. Paul's.....					
St. Peter's.....	143.02	210.00	18,557.65	18,910.67	18,910.67
Trinity.....	20.00	101.00		121.00	550.00
Webster Groves.....			4,529.55	4,529.55	4,529.55

Paid

Paid

**Receipts  
Designated for  
N. W. C. Quota**

MISSIONS.

Total N. W. C. Payments		Through Sunday School	Through Woman's Auxiliary	Through Red Side of D. E., and Other Sources	Total Amount Raised for N. W. C.	Total N. W. C. Payments
111.50	Bonne Terre.....	10.43		5.43	15.86	15.56
3,383.22	Canton.....	15.16	9.84		25.00	25.00
960.27	Crystal City.....	10.05		54.65	64.70	48.81
104.17	Cuba.....			7.00	7.00	7.00
491.05	Fredericktown.....	10.00			10.00	10.00
	Fulton.....			5.00	5.00	5.00
	Ironton.....			25.00	25.00	25.00
	Jackson.....			5.00	5.00	5.00
	Kirksville.....					
2,960.10	Overland Park.....	19.70	17.00	202.00	238.70	100.00
60.00	Poplar Bluff.....			61.00	61.00	229.90
994.86	Portland.....			2.72	2.72	61.00
250.00	Rolla.....	50.02		625.02	675.04	2.72
289.41	Salem.....			5.63	5.63	625.02
342.38	St. James.....	4.92		262.49	267.41	5.63
255.92	St. Louis:					277.78
89.28	Prince of Peace.....	60.09		97.25	157.34	
	St. Augustine's.....	104.32	31.00	614.68	750.00	157.34
	St. Luke's.....			51.97	51.97	750.00
	St. Stephen's.....	160.35		1,228.81	1,389.16	51.97
	St. Timothy's.....	20.70		135.14	155.84	1,359.28
	St. Thomas.....			48.36	48.36	199.62
	Sullivan.....					59.64
	Thayer.....			11.00	11.00	50.18
	Valley Park.....					11.00
	Bloomfield.....			25.00	25.00	15.00
	Chaffee.....			45.78	45.78	25.00
	Doniphan.....					45.78
	Herculaneum.....			43.06	43.06	
	Illmo.....			2.00	2.00	43.06
	St. Clair.....					2.00
	Grace Church-Holy Cross.....					80.04
	Epiphany.....					342.26
	Totals for Diocese.....	3,035.73	1,298.91	55,473.11	59,807.75	75,280.50

### Diocesan Receipts

### Extra-Diocesan Receipts

PARISHES	Diocesan Receipts				Extra-Diocesan Receipts				Balance From Last Year	Grand Total Receipts for All Purposes, Including N. W. C. and Balance From Last Year	
	For Religious Education	For Social Service	For Other Purposes	Total for Diocesan Purposes	For Special Purposes	For Religious Education	For Social Service	For Theological Education			Total for Extra-Diocesan Purposes
Afton.....											
Cape Girardeau.....					1.15				1.15		1,400.44
Clayton.....			231.23	231.23	25.00				25.00	235.27	13,573.98
Columbia.....	5.70		24.70	30.40						85.96	4,635.32
DeSoto.....										55.02	744.74
Ferguson.....		6.70	47.65	54.35			4.00	8.40	12.40	335.24	2,630.54
Hannibal.....										247.02	3,409.34
Jefferson City.....			5.30	5.30	8.41				8.41		4,716.06
Kirkwood.....										706.35	14,779.09
Louisiana.....			20.97	20.97							1,613.61
Macon.....			66.44	66.44			4.00	4.00	4.00	170.88	3,854.55
Mexico.....			13.89	13.89	16.85				16.85		1,464.05
Moberly.....			8.50	8.50							1,044.94
Monroe.....			24.35	24.35	16.00				16.00	28.24	1,435.97
Palmyra.....			12.00	12.00							2,241.41
St. Charles.....			15.18	15.18						32.76	741.15
St. Louis:											
All Saints.....			86.70	86.70	11.86		8.92	20.78	290.86		7,778.78
Christ Ch. Cathedral.....		1,363.44	1,567.46	2,930.90	460.10			460.10			39,313.98
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....		125.98	202.65	328.63	22.15			22.15	534.34		14,638.42
Ch. of the Ascension.....											25,611.57
Ch. of the Holy Communion.....			1,003.35	1,003.35	508.70			508.70			23,270.83
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....	4.00	5.25	12.30	21.55						132.56	1,317.44
Ch. of the Redeemer.....					328.10			328.10		106.94	11,485.83
Mt. Calvary.....			129.21	129.21	9.04			9.04		21.76	4,253.45
St. Alban's.....										53.00	3,298.48
St. George's.....	131.55	10.00	476.17	617.72	88.75		91.80	180.55	314.00		15,254.54
St. John's.....			51.77	51.77	50.02		4.59	64.61		2.66	11,191.53
St. Paul's.....										57.00	1,645.23
St. Peter's.....		1,614.83	3,128.23	4,743.06	1,728.95			1,728.95		18.71	57,246.45
Trinity.....		55.55	30.55	86.10						90.66	4,774.67
Webster Groves.....			13.33	13.33	104.76			104.76		5.22	14,045.66



## Current Parochial Expenses

### PARISHES

PARISHES	For Salaries of Clergy	For Pension Premium of Clergy	For Music, Organist and Choir	For Fuel, Light, Water, Power	For Taxes, Rents, Insurance	For Ordinary Repairs	For Printing, Stationery, Etc.	For Sexton	For Sundries	Total Current Expenses
Afthon.....										
Cape Girardeau.....	687.50	37.52		55.70	34.70			37.25	40.07	892.74
Clayton.....	4,350.00	380.68	2,185.91	466.73	158.92	81.85	156.11	480.00	320.84	8,581.04
Columbia.....	1,800.00	120.34		173.99	75.83			240.00	167.79	2,577.95
DeSoto.....	237.00	13.89	18.50	44.53	25.39	16.25	10.00	26.75	22.00	414.31
Ferguson.....	825.00	65.64		97.10	395.34	136.40			120.00	1,639.48
Hannibal.....	1,466.70	118.88	352.48	193.90	128.33	163.80	33.55		524.27	2,981.91
Jefferson City.....	1,720.00	94.56	259.69	46.51	134.50	50.00	72.53			2,377.79
Kirkwood.....	2,950.00	230.01	882.82	324.97	200.66			360.00		4,948.46
Louisiana.....	573.96		41.00	43.77				55.00		713.73
Macon.....	1,200.00	105.00	240.00	203.46	200.16	76.70	26.55	180.00	61.90	2,293.77
Mexico.....	800.00	60.00		26.75		19.35			30.00	936.10
Moberly.....	500.00		18.00	15.60					5.43	617.03
Monroe.....	619.96	48.42	65.79					54.60	27.56	816.33
Palmyra.....	1,125.00	84.37	30.00	81.25	144.00	100.00		90.95		1,655.57
St. Charles.....	280.00			21.60	14.19	108.25	1.39	38.00		463.43
St. Louis:										
All Saints'.....	1,500.00	112.68	408.22	665.03	190.12	952.70	76.75	485.00	328.16	4,718.66
Christ Ch. Cathedral.....	3,825.00	324.45	4,202.76	1,738.34	1,078.92	1,181.75	852.98	2,135.51	4,105.39	19,445.10
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....	3,030.00	225.00	1,242.01	542.60	222.67	723.48	231.67	750.00	384.93	7,352.36
Ch. of the Ascension.....	4,800.00	382.86	1,902.79	889.76	180.00	1,043.10	651.38	840.00	2,200.50	12,890.39
Ch. of Holy Communion.....	3,100.00	273.49	1,460.32	205.08	365.89	128.46	349.23	687.36	500.49	7,070.32
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....	365.00		110.00	54.60	20.98	31.65	24.19	120.00	7.35	733.77
Ch. of the Redeemer.....	3,525.00	243.75	659.21	800.16	294.00	806.21	211.93	970.00	454.64	7,964.90
Mt. Calvary.....	1,650.00		497.81	197.78	477.45	32.08	71.29	331.90		3,258.31
St. Alban's.....	1,318.50	88.16	10.00	189.64	30.31	86.92	151.11	107.86	189.37	2,171.87
St. George's.....	2,514.20	175.04	2,132.09	632.64	37.33	366.15	261.97	881.35	553.16	7,553.93
St. John's.....	2,400.00	210.00	1,151.95	530.86	115.25	546.76	188.00		679.96	5,822.78
St. Paul's.....	478.57	20.12	10.00	147.83		40.63	92.67	120.00	25.00	934.82
St. Peter's.....	7,500.00	655.92	5,351.53	1,640.65	673.12	1,598.93	511.31	970.00	3,144.57	22,046.03
Trinity.....	1,500.00	112.56	502.21	349.10	15.00	253.20	53.07	449.00	95.09	3,329.23
Webster Groves.....	3,060.00	262.56	1,998.32	481.54	586.18	457.90	185.73	760.10	523.32	8,315.65

St. Alban's.....	1,318.50	88.16	10.00	189.64	30.31	86.92	151.11	107.86	189.37	2,171.87
St. George's.....	2,514.20	175.04	2,132.09	632.64	37.33	366.15	261.97	881.35	553.16	7,553.93
St. John's.....	2,400.00	210.00	1,151.95	530.86	115.25	546.76	188.00		679.96	5,822.78
St. Paul's.....	478.57	20.12	10.00	147.83		40.63	92.67	120.00	25.00	934.82
St. Peter's.....	7,500.00	655.92	5,351.53	1,640.65	673.12	1,598.93	511.31	970.00	3,144.57	22,046.03
Trinity.....	1,500.00	112.56	502.21	349.10	15.00	253.20	53.07	449.00	95.09	3,329.23
Webster Groves.....	3,060.00	262.56	1,998.32	481.54	586.18	457.90	185.73	760.10	523.32	8,315.65

MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre.....	65.00	6.37	9.00	23.18						103.55
Canton.....	120.00	10.50		18.65					21.10	170.25
Crystal City.....	600.00	41.51						8.00		649.51
Cuba.....	41.36									41.36
Fredericktown.....	10.00				30.00					40.00
Fulton.....										
Ironton.....	60.00				39.75	15.92			30.00	145.67
Jackson.....										
Kirksville.....	200.00			46.90			2.00	17.00	46.08	311.98
Overland Park.....	360.00	29.19	30.00	13.04			10.30		16.11	458.64
Poplar Bluff.....	975.15	73.50		40.94					46.00	1,136.59
Portland.....	91.67								26.20	117.87
Rolla.....	1,200.00			170.97		18.75		60.00		1,449.72
Sherman.....	7.66									7.66
St. James.....	400.00	30.00		24.25		40.79		30.00	5.35	530.39
St. Louis:										
Prince of Peace.....	120.00	6.90		83.73	27.54	27.20	12.50	25.00	57.53	360.40
St. Augustine's.....	1,535.00	101.28	182.11	38.72	78.99		68.29	108.00	52.45	2,164.84
St. Luke's.....	325.00		1.00	22.50	7.04	19.09	33.35	60.00		467.98
St. Stephen's.....	600.00	60.00	341.25	655.33	291.84	494.88	85.15	800.05	584.13	3,912.63
St. Timothy's.....	469.51	60.00	122.50	53.23		80.63	6.00	16.50	32.58	840.95
St. Thomas.....	93.75	5.64				10.50	40.79		43.65	194.33
Sullivan.....	75.00	5.64		12.00	19.00			12.10		123.74
Thayer.....										
Valley Park.....	25.00			3.25				4.50	156.86	189.61
Bloomfield.....										
Chaffee.....										
Doniphan.....	60.00									60.00
Herculaneum.....	151.68	15.52		134.15		3.80	.64		12.99	318.78
Illmo.....										
St. Clair.....										
Grace Church-Holy Cross.....	1,600.00	142.27		633.29	265.36	354.36	355.99	1,038.67	2,161.96	6,551.90
Epiphany.....			125.00	242.26		242.00				609.26
Totals for Diocese.....	68,887.17	5,034.22	26,544.27	13,077.86	6,558.76	10,310.44	4,836.42	13,466.45	17,759.78	166,475.37

**Disbursements  
for Other  
Parish Purposes**

PARISHES

	For the Poor	For Support of Sunday School	For Interest on Indebtedness	For Increase of Endowment Fund	For Extraordinary Repairs	For Permanent Improvements	For Payment of Loans	For Payment of Principal of Mortgage	For Sundries	Total of Other Parochial Disbursements
Affton.....										
Cape Girardeau.....		66.27				293.72	143.43		19.69	523.11
Clayton.....			8.66			39.40	1,000.00			1,048.06
Columbia.....			16.50		33.73	331.93	410.00			792.16
DeSoto.....	5.00	9.52			102.60				16.78	133.90
Ferguson.....			120.00							120.00
Hannibal.....										
Jefferson City.....	109.66		32.20	12.61		647.52		152.00		953.99
Kirkwood.....	198.10				2,037.55	20.00			673.47	2,929.12
Louisiana.....			74.96		386.00			311.49	5.00	777.45
Macon.....										
Mexico.....		38.03							5.00	43.03
Moberly.....	7.50				82.00					89.50
Monroe.....						28.04		80.38		108.42
Palmyra.....					82.45				77.00	159.45
St. Charles.....										
St. Louis:										
All Saints'.....		22.59					325.00			347.59
Christ Ch. Cathedral.....	864.58	418.01	1,196.39	217.99		764.80			8,581.80	12,043.57
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....			1,298.44				1,900.00	600.00		3,798.44
Ch. of the Ascension.....		282.07				4,037.75				4,319.82
Ch. of Holy Communion.....		186.75		61.71	175.00	69.50			7,544.19	8,037.15
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....		1.86				51.22			9.65	62.73
Ch. of the Redeemer.....			53.82				1,000.00			1,053.82
Mt. Calvary.....	30.55	153.15								183.70
St. Alban's.....									583.69	583.69
St. George's.....	3.00	267.01	1,050.00		513.00	11.00			53.81	1,897.82
St. John's.....	230.69		530.00					500.00		1,260.69
St. Paul's.....		80.26	330.00				101.00		155.08	666.34
St. Peter's.....	447.35	300.00	30.12				3,302.60		4,945.26	9,025.33
Trinity.....	57.50	26.35	113.75					500.00	105.90	803.50
Webster Groves.....			372.93			444.38			156.39	973.70



**Diocesan Disbursements**

**Extra-Diocesan Disbursements**

PARISHES	For Religious Education	For Social Service	For Other Purposes	Total for Diocesan Purposes	For Special Purposes	For Religious Education	For Social Service	For Theological Education	Total for Extra Diocesan Purposes	Deficit From Last Year	Grand Total Disbursement for All Purposes, Including N. W. C. & Deficit for Last Year
Afton.....											
Cape Girardeau.....					2.12				2.12		1,529.47
Clayton.....			231.23	231.23	82.60				82.60		13,326.15
Columbia.....	5.70		24.70	30.40							4,360.78
DeSoto.....					10.00				10.00		662.38
Ferguson.....		6.70	47.65	54.35			4.00	8.40	12.40		2,317.28
Hannibal.....			50.00	50.00							3,031.91
Jefferson City.....		42.60	5.30	47.90	8.41				8.41		3,388.09
Kirkwood.....			788.79	788.79	1,537.19				1,537.19		13,163.66
Louisiana.....			20.57	20.57						9.46	1,581.21
Macon.....			72.44	72.44			4.00		4.00		3,365.07
Mexico.....			23.89	23.89	16.85				16.85		1,269.87
Moberly.....			8.50	8.50							1,004.44
Monroe.....			22.30	22.30	16.00				16.00		1,305.43
Palmyra.....										105.29	2,176.23
St. Charles.....			15.18	15.18							567.89
St. Louis :											
All Saints'.....		137.00	30.00	167.00	98.36		5.00		103.36		7,336.61
Christ Ch. Cathedral.....		1,241.16	1,684.74	2,925.90	460.10				460.10	3,143.10	47,537.76
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....		117.38	202.65	320.03	22.15				22.15		13,822.34
Ch. of the Ascension.....			661.70	661.70	91.61		26.25		117.86		26,149.77
Ch. of Holy Communion.....			1,007.30	1,007.30	513.70				513.70		21,760.27
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....	4.00	5.25	12.30	21.55							1,097.17
Ch. of the Redeemer.....					468.00				468.00		11,339.47
Mt. Calvary.....	250.00		68.67	318.67	88.00		5.00		93.00		3,853.68
St. Alban's.....			51.50	51.50							3,113.78
St. George's.....	141.75	45.54	476.17	663.46	143.75		91.80		235.55		13,473.51
St. John's.....			51.77	51.77	50.02		4.59		54.61		10,849.89
St. Paul's.....											1,601.16
St. Peter's.....		1,645.83	4,221.73	5,867.56	1,408.12				1,408.12		57,257.71
Trinity.....		55.55	30.55	86.10							4,768.83
Webster Groves.....			338.33	338.33	112.76				112.76		14,269.99

Ch. of the Redeemer.....					468.00			5.00	468.00	11,339.47
Mt. Calvary.....	250.00		68.67	318.67	888.00				93.00	3,853.68
St. Alban's.....			51.50	51.50						3,113.78
St. George's.....	141.75	45.54	476.17	663.46	143.75		91.80	235.55		13,473.51
St. John's.....			51.77	51.77	50.02		4.59	54.61		10,849.89
St. Paul's.....										1,601.16
St. Peter's.....		1,645.83	4,221.73	5,867.56	1,408.12			1,408.12		57,257.71
Trinity.....		55.55	30.55	86.10						4,768.83
Webster Groves.....			338.33	338.33	112.76			112.76		14,269.99

MISSIONS	Diocesan Disbursements				Extra-Diocesan Disbursements							
Bonne Terre.....			4.64	4.64	2.80				2.80			165.10
Canton.....												195.25
Crystal City.....			14.40	14.40	22.84				22.84			735.56
Cuba.....			4.00	4.00				1.00	1.00			53.36
Fredericktown.....			5.00	5.00								58.00
Fulton.....			4.00	4.00								9.00
Ironton.....												170.67
Jackson.....												5.00
Kirksville.....			25.00	25.00								829.63
Overland Park.....		10.48	.95	11.43				1.15	1.15			790.96
Poplar Bluff.....												1,581.80
Portland.....			4.22	4.22								126.86
Rolla.....			49.81	49.81				6.05	6.05			2,432.34
Sherman.....			2.91	2.91								16.20
St. James.....			33.85	33.85	11.90			5.85	17.75			860.47
St. Louis:												
Prince of Peace.....		12.05	8.50	20.55	6.62			2.00	8.62			918.75
St. Augustine's.....		15.57	34.70	50.27						32.99		3,316.54
St. Luke's.....		14.80	23.88	38.68	10.80				10.80			1,175.62
St. Stephen's.....		14.59	62.00	76.59				5.00	5.00			7,533.17
St. Timothy's.....		7.30	6.45	13.75	1.25			1.00	2.25	409.49		1,951.11
St. Thomas.....	2.50	3.47		5.97	13.50			2.50	16.00			403.39
Sullivan.....			2.67	2.67	2.45			1.00	3.45			180.04
Thayer.....												11.00
Valley Park.....			12.15	12.15	6.40	5.00			11.40			314.41
Bloomfield.....												25.00
Chaffee.....												45.78
Doniphan.....												60.00
Herculaneum.....			6.72	6.72	5.74			1.00	6.74			546.26
Illmo.....												2.00
St. Clair.....												7,398.40
Grace Church-Holy Cross.....												1,383.80
Epiphany.....			26.00	26.00								
Totals for Diocese.....	403.95	3,375.27	10,479.81	14,259.03	5,214.04	5.00	4.00	171.59	5,394.63	3,700.33		324,577.27

**Amounts raised for running expenses and for all other purposes**

<b>Financial Report of Parochial Organizations</b>									
PARISHES	Sunday School	Woman's Auxiliary	Junior Auxiliary	Girls' Friendly Society	Daughters of the King	Brotherhood of St. Andrew	All Other Organizations	Totals for All Organizations	Parts of Totals Included in Parochial Reports
Afton.....									
Cape Girardeau.....	93.64						344.30	437.94	344.30
Clayton.....									
Columbia.....	124.00	52.10				4.00	640.17	820.27	26.01
DeSoto.....	9.52						121.31	130.83	
Ferguson.....	168.41	42.50					275.35	486.26	166.15
Hannibal.....									
Jefferson City.....									
Kirkwood.....		379.95					318.61	698.56	
Louisiana.....									
Macon.....		17.13					755.12	772.25	
Mexico.....							150.00	150.00	150.00
Moberly.....							500.00	500.00	40.00
Monroe.....									
Palmyra.....	23.85	81.52					144.27	219.64	155.47
St. Charles.....									
St. Louis:									
All Saints'.....	108.02	37.50					441.44	586.96	195.85
Christ Ch. Cathedral.....	714.35							714.35	714.35
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....	1,225.77	241.21		163.18			1,630.13	3,260.29	1,260.92
Ch. of the Ascension.....									
Ch. of Holy Communion.....									
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....	131.49					158.11		289.60	137.10
Ch. of the Redeemer.....	497.76	259.50				78.00	973.04	1,808.30	315.00
Mt. Calvary.....	250.33	43.00	100.00	29.21				422.54	
St. Alban's.....	219.24	30.00				16.00	1,598.95	1,864.19	
St. George's.....	686.07	345.00				14.00	1,518.07	2,563.14	
St. John's.....	395.00	237.00	150.00			55.00	718.02	1,555.02	750.00
St. Paul's.....	82.31	59.01						141.32	141.32
St. Peter's.....	243.91	4,819.24		200.11			11,877.00	17,140.26	
Trinity.....	53.16	170.49				20.50	336.59	580.74	308.25
Webster Groves.....	492.70	449.91					1,131.94	2,074.55	

Mt. Calvary.....	250.33	43.00	100.00	29.21			422.54	
St. Alban's.....	219.24	30.00				16.00	1,598.95	1,864.19
St. George's.....	686.07	345.00				14.00	1,518.07	2,563.14
St. John's.....	395.00	237.00	150.00			55.00	718.02	1,555.02
St. Paul's.....	82.31	59.01						141.32
St. Peter's.....	243.91	4,819.24		200.11			11,877.00	17,140.26
Trinity.....	53.16	170.49				20.50	336.59	580.74
Webster Groves.....	492.70	449.91					1,131.94	2,074.55

MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre.....	42.53							42.53	
Canton.....	15.16								
Crystal City.....							9.00	24.16	24.16
Cuba.....									
Fredericktown.....									
Fulton.....									
Ironton.....									
Jackson.....									
Kirksville.....									
Overland Park.....	244.18	17.00	50.00				555.15	555.15	555.15
Poplar Bluff.....								311.18	294.18
Portland.....									
Rolla.....	71.50	10.57	2.00						
Sherman.....								84.07	
St. James.....	31.88								
St. Louis:								31.88	
Prince of Peace.....	128.49	134.11	22.00	73.00					
St. Augustine's.....	273.20	110.67							
St. Luke's.....			21.85	21.87					
St. Stephen's.....	283.27						309.70	353.42	
St. Timothy's.....	94.07	90.00	5.00	11.06			192.60	475.87	
St. Thomas.....	15.00							200.13	200.13
Sullivan.....							266.34	281.34	221.34
Thayer.....									
Valley Park.....									
Bloomfield.....									
Chaffee.....									
Doniphan.....									
Herculaneum.....	74.81								
Illmo.....								74.81	39.57
St. Clair.....									
Grace Church-Holy Cross.....									
Epiphany.....	240.45								
Totals for Diocese.....	7,034.07	7,627.41	350.85	498.43	158.11	187.50	24,777.10	40,633.47	6,279.70

Property Estimated Value  PARISHES	Church and Chapel, Exclusive of Land	Rectory, Exclusive of Land	Parish House, Exclusive of Land	Other Buildings, Exclusive of Land	Appraised Value of Land	Church Furniture, Including Organ and Bells	Total
Afton.....	1,500.00						1,500.00
Cape Girardeau.....	3,000.00	5,000.00			3,600.00	200.00	11,800.00
Clayton.....							
Columbia.....	25,000.00	8,000.00			15,000.00	5,000.00	53,000.00
DeSoto.....							
Ferguson.....	8,000.00	8,500.00			1,500.00	1,500.00	19,500.00
Hannibal.....							
Jefferson City.....	10,000.00	5,000.00			4,000.00	3,500.00	22,500.00
Kirkwood.....	40,000.00	10,000.00	1,500.00		10,000.00	5,000.00	66,500.00
Louisiana.....							
Macon.....	14,500.00	5,500.00			5,000.00	3,000.00	28,000.00
Mexico.....	2,500.00				2,000.00	700.00	5,200.00
Moberly.....	12,000.00				2,000.00	1,500.00	15,500.00
Monroe.....	15,000.00	2,000.00			2,500.00		19,500.00
Palmyra.....	8,500.00					1,500.00	10,000.00
Prairieville.....							
St. Charles.....	3,000.00		2,500.00		1,500.00		7,000.00
St. Louis:							
All Saints'.....	50,000.00	2,000.00			27,000.00	10,000.00	89,000.00
Christ Ch. Cathedral.....	330,000.00	10,000.00	50,000.00		275,000.00	50,000.00	715,000.00
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....							
Ch. of the Ascension.....	55,000.00	5,000.00	7,000.00		9,450.00	5,000.00	81,450.00
Ch. of the Good Shepherd.....							
Ch. of Holy Communion.....		6,072.74			26,250.00		32,322.74
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....	1,500.00	4,000.00				1,000.00	6,500.00
Ch. of the Redeemer.....	30,000.00		10,000.00		10,000.00	10,000.00	60,000.00
Mt. Calvary.....	34,000.00				10,000.00	6,000.00	50,000.00
St. Alban's.....	8,000.00				20,000.00		28,000.00
St. George's.....							
St. John's.....							50,000.00
St. Paul's.....	11,000.00	3,600.00	250.00			3,000.00	17,850.00
St. Peter's.....							178,000.00
Trinity.....	25,000.00				5,000.00		30,000.00
Webster Groves.....							

MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre.....							
Canton.....							

Mt. Alvary	34,000.00				10,000.00	6,000.00	50,000.00
St. Alban's	8,000.00				20,000.00		28,000.00
St. George's							
St. John's							50,000.00
St. Paul's	11,000.00	3,600.00	250.00			3,000.00	17,850.00
St. Peter's							178,000.00
Trinity	25,000.00				5,000.00		30,000.00
Webster Groves							

MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre							
Canton							
Crystal City							
Cuba	2,000.00				150.00	250.00	2,400.00
Fredericktown	3,000.00				100.00	300.00	3,400.00
Fulton	500.00				200.00		700.00
Ironton							
Jackson							
Kirksville	12,000.00				5,000.00	400.00	17,400.00
Overland Park	1,500.00				630.00	200.00	2,330.00
Poplar Bluff	5,000.00				800.00	1,500.00	7,300.00
Portland							
Rolla	2,000.00	2,000.00			1,000.00	500.00	5,500.00
Salem							
Shelbina							
Sherman	1,000.00				50.00	200.00	1,250.00
St. James	2,000.00				800.00	500.00	3,300.00
St. Louis:							
Prince of Peace	2,000.00				1,000.00	450.00	3,450.00
St. Augustine's	6,000.00		9,000.00			2,500.00	17,500.00
St. Luke's	700.00				1,063.00	100.00	1,863.00
St. Mary's							
St. Stephen's			20,000.00	4,000.00	8,700.00	6,000.00	38,700.00
St. Timothy's			7,500.00		2,300.00	300.00	10,100.00
St. Thomas							
Sullivan	1,600.00				400.00	600.00	2,600.00
Thayer							
Valley Park	1,000.00				500.00	200.00	1,700.00
Bloomfield							
Chaffee							
Doniphan							
Florissant							
Herculaneum				4,500.00	750.00	300.00	5,550.00
Illmo	800.00					200.00	1,000.00
Jennings							
St. Clair							
Grace Church-Holy Cross							
Epiphany	27,322.00					2,700.00	30,022.00
Totals for Diocese	755,922.00	76,672.74	107,750.00	8,500.00	453,243.00	124,100.00	1,526,187.74

<b>Property Insured For</b> PARISHES	Church and Chapel	Rectory	Parish House	Other Buildings	Church Furniture, Including Organ and Bells	Total Insurance
Afton.....						
Cape Girardeau.....	1,500.00	1,000.00				2,500.00
Clayton.....						
Columbia.....	10,000.00	2,500.00				12,500.00
DeSoto.....	2,500.00	1,000.00				3,500.00
Ferguson.....	8,000.00	8,000.00			1,200.00	17,200.00
Hannibal.....						
Jefferson City.....	7,000.00	4,500.00			3,500.00	15,000.00
Kirkwood.....	21,000.00	8,000.00	1,000.00		2,000.00	32,000.00
Louisiana.....						
Macon.....	8,000.00					8,000.00
Mexico.....						
Moberly.....	8,000.00					8,000.00
Monroe.....	5,000.00	2,000.00				7,000.00
Palmyra.....	3,000.00				1,000.00	4,000.00
St. Charles.....	1,500.00		1,200.00			2,700.00
St. Louis:						
All Saints.....	25,000.00	2,000.00				27,000.00
Christ Ch. Cathedral.....	150,000.00	10,000.00	25,000.00			185,000.00
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....						
Ch. of the Ascension.....	55,000.00		5,000.00		3,500.00	63,500.00
Ch. of Holy Communion.....	47,500.00	10,000.00	13,000.00			70,500.00
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....	1,000.00	2,500.00			900.00	4,400.00
Ch. of the Redeemer.....	20,000.00		5,000.00		6,000.00	31,000.00
Mt. Calvary.....						40,000.00
St. Alban's.....						
St. George's.....	41,000.00	6,600.00				47,600.00
St. John's.....						
St. Paul's.....						
St. Peter's.....						
Trinity.....	15,000.00					15,000.00
Webster Groves.....						

P  
I  
M  
Bonne Te  
Canton.....  
Crystal Ch  
Cuba.....  
Frederick  
Fulton.....  
Ironton.....  
Jackson.....  
Kirkville.....  
Overland  
Poplar Bl  
Portland.....  
Rolla.....  
Sherman.....  
St. James  
St. Louis  
  Prince  
  St. Aug  
  St. Lu  
  St. Step  
  St. Tim  
  St. Tho  
Sullivan.....  
Thayer.....  
Valley Pa  
Bloomfield  
Chaffee.....  
Doniphan  
Herculane  
Ilmo.....  
St. Clair  
Grace Chu  
Epiphany.

Totals

Including Organ and Bells	Total Insurance
	2,500.00
	12,500.00
	3,500.00
200.00	17,200.00
	15,000.00
600.00	32,000.00
000.00	
	8,000.00
	8,000.00
	7,000.00
000.00	4,000.00
	2,700.00
	27,000.00
	185,000.00
500.00	63,500.00
	70,500.00
900.00	4,400.00
000.00	31,000.00
	40,000.00
	47,600.00
	15,000.00

<b>Property Insured For</b>	Church and Chapel	Rectory	Parish House	Other Buildings	Church Furniture, Including Organ and Bells	Total Insurance
<b>MISSIONS.</b>						
Bonne Terre.....						
Canton.....						
Crystal City.....						
Cuba.....	1,000.00					1,000.00
Fredericktown.....	1,000.00					1,000.00
Fulton.....						
Ironton.....						
Jackson.....						
Kirksville.....						
Overland Park.....	1,200.00					1,200.00
Poplar Bluff.....	1,500.00				1,000.00	2,500.00
Portland.....						
Rolla.....	1,000.00				1,000.00	2,000.00
Sherman.....						
St. James.....	1,600.00					1,600.00
St. Louis:						
Prince of Peace.....	2,000.00					2,000.00
St. Augustine's.....	3,500.00		5,000.00			8,500.00
St. Luke's.....	500.00					500.00
St. Stephen's.....			20,000.00	3,500.00	4,000.00	27,500.00
St. Timothy's.....			6,000.00			6,000.00
St. Thomas.....						
Sullivan.....						
Thayer.....						
Valley Park.....	600.00					600.00
Bloomfield.....						
Chaffee.....						
Doniphan.....						
Herculaneum.....						
Illmo.....						
St. Clair.....						
Grace Church-Holy Cross.....						
Epiphany.....						
<b>Totals for Diocese.....</b>	<b>443,900.00</b>	<b>58,100.00</b>	<b>81,200.00</b>	<b>3,500.00</b>	<b>24,100.00</b>	<b>650,800.00</b>

PARISHES	Indebtedness				Endowments and Invested Funds		
	Amount of Funded Debt	Secured by Mortgage on	Amount of Floating Debt	Total Indebtedness	For Parish Support	For Other Purposes	Total Endowment
Affton.....							
Cape Girardeau.....			200.00	200.00			
Clayton.....							
Columbia.....	4,000.00	Rectory	774.00	4,774.00	1,000.00		1,000.00
DeSoto.....							
Ferguson.....	2,000.00	Rectory		2,000.00			
Hannibal.....							
Jefferson City.....			1,400.00	1,400.00	37.27		37.27
Kirkwood.....						1,800.00	1,800.00
Louisiana.....	1,000.00	Rectory		1,000.00			
Macon.....	3,700.00	Rectory		3,700.00			
Mexico.....							
Moberly.....							
Monroe.....					2,634.72	80.38	2,715.10
Palmyra.....							
Prairieville.....							
St. Charles.....							
St. Louis :							
All Saints'.....					6,100.00		6,100.00
Ch. Ch. Cathedral.....					180,000.00		180,000.00
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....	19,400.00	All prop'ty	2,800.00	22,200.00		711.16	711.16
Ch. of the Ascension.....	3,800.00			3,800.00			
Ch. of the Good Shepherd.....							
Ch. of Holy Communion.....					83,000.00		83,000.00
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....							
Ch. of the Redeemer.....			750.00	750.00			
Mt. Calvary.....	6,200.00	All prop'ty		6,200.00			
St. Alban's.....	1,800.00	All prop'ty		1,800.00			
St. George's.....	17,500			17,500.00			
St. John's.....	805.000	Church		8,500.00			
St. Paul's.....	5,500.00	All prop'ty		5,500.00			
St. Peter's.....					60,000.00		60,000.00
Trinity.....	1,500.00	All prop'ty	189.66	1,689.66			
Webster Groves.....	5,500.00	All prop'ty	600.00	6,100.00			

Ch. of the Redeemer			750.00	750.00		
Mt. Calvary	6,200.00	All prop'ty		6,200.00		
St. Alban's	1,800.00	All prop'ty		1,800.00		
St. George's	17,500			17,500.00		
St. John's	805,000	Church		8,500.00		
St. Paul's	5,500.00	All prop'ty		5,500.00		
St. Peter's					60,000.00	60,000.00
Trinity	1,500.00	All prop'ty	189.66	1,689.66		
Webster Groves	5,500.00	All prop'ty	600.00	6,100.00		

MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre						
Canton						
Crystal City						
Cuba						
Fredericktown						
Fulton						
Ironton						
Jackson						
Kirksville	2,750.00	All prop'ty		2,750.00		
Overland Park					498.62	498.62
Poplar Bluff	200.00			200.00		
Portland						
Rolla						
Sherman						
St. James						
St. Louis:						
Prince of Peace	3,000.00	Rectory		3,000.00		
St. Augustine's			173.24	173.24		
St. Luke's						
St. Stephen's			423.29	423.29		
St. Timothy's					185.59	185.59
St. Thomas						
Sullivan						
Thayer						
Valley Park						
Bloomfield						
Chaffee						
Doniphan						
Herculaneum						
Illmo.						
St. Clair						
Grace Church-Holy Cross						
Epiphany	3,100.00			3,100.00		
Totals for Diocese	89,450.00		7,310.19	96,760.19	333,456.20	2,591.54
						336,047.74

## CONTENTS

	Page
Officers of the Diocese.....	3
Committees, Boards and Trustees.....	4
Organizations and Institutions.....	8
Parishes .....	10
Missions .....	11
Alphabetical List of Clergy.....	12
Clergy in Order of Canonical Residence.....	14
Lay Delegates.....	16
Rules of Order.....	19
Minutes of First Day.....	23
Minutes of Second Day.....	27
Minutes of Third Day.....	36
Appendix No. 1, Bishop's Address.....	40
Appendix No. 2, Bishop Coadjutor's Address.....	45
Appendix No. 3, Report, Finance Committee.....	58
Appendix No. 4, Resolutions, Provincial Synod.....	59
Appendix No. 5, Report, Standing Committee.....	60
Appendix No. 6, Report, Parochial Trust Fund.....	61
Appendix No. 7, Report, Church News.....	62
Appendix No. 8, Report, Treasurer of the Diocese.....	63
Appendix No. 9, Report, Permanent Episcopate Fund.....	65
Appendix No. 10, Report, Theological Education Fund.....	66
Appendix No. 11, Report, Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	67
Appendix No. 12, Report, Trust Funds Held by the Bishop.....	69
Appendix No. 13, Report, Treasurer N. W. C.....	70
Appendix No. 14, Report, Committee on Cathedral.....	73
Appendix No. 15, Report, Chairman Executive Committee, N. W. C.	75
Appendix No. 16, Report, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.....	76
Appendix No. 17, Report, Treasurer, Convalescent Home.....	78
Appendix No. 18, Report, Secretary Diocesan Missionary Board...	79
Appendix No. 19, Report, Board of Religious Education.....	80
Appendix No. 20, Report, Girls' Friendly Society.....	82
Appendix No. 21, Report, League of Lay Readers, Services.....	83
Report, League of Lay Readers, Financial.....	84
Appendix No. 22, Report, Admitting Officer Convalescent Home...	84
Appendix No. 23, Report, Grace Church-Holy Cross House.....	86
Appendix No. 24, Report, Woman's Auxiliary.....	87
Appendix No. 25, Report, Missionary to City Institutions.....	88
Appendix No. 26, Report, Treasurer Missionary Board.....	90
Appendix No. 27, Report, Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society.....	92
Appendix No. 28, Report, Treasurer St. Stephen's Special Expense Fund...	92
Appendix No. 29, Report, Finance Committee.....	93

CONTENTS

165

	Page
The Bishop's Journal.....	94
Episcopal Acts.....	104
The Bishop Coadjutor's Journal.....	109
Episcopal Acts (Bishop Coadjutor).....	119
Parish Reports.....	123
Organized Mission Reports.....	130
Unorganized Mission Reports.....	133
Personal Reports.....	135
Parochial Statistics.....	136

**ELECTION AND APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS  
AND COMMITTEES**

	Page
Secretary of the Convention and Diocese.....	24
Nominating Committee.....	24
Special Finance Committee, under Resolution No. 2.....	25
Standing Committees.....	27
Chancellor of the Diocese.....	29
• Addition to Committee on Resolution No. 9, on the Cathedral.....	30
Standing Committee.....	31
Treasurer .....	31
Trustees, Permanent Episcopate Fund.....	31
Trustees, Theological Education Fund.....	31
Trustees, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	31
Episcopal Bishop's Residence Company.....	31
Board of Religious Education.....	31
Delegates to the Provincial Synod.....	31
Trustees, University of the South.....	31
Committee on Resolutions Nos. 11 and 12.....	32
Bishop's Appointment Members Board of Religious Education.....	32
Missionary Board.....	33
Committee on Resolution No. 14.....	34
Committee on Resolution No. 16.....	35
Committee on Resolution No. 18.....	35
Committee on Nation-Wide Campaign.....	36
Committee on Church News.....	36
Committee under Substitute for Resolution No. 12, to adjust quotas and fix Diocesan budgets.....	37
Vacancy on Committee on Assessments.....	38
Additional Member Church News Committee.....	38
Committee on Kirksville.....	38
Vacancy on Committee on Kirksville.....	39
Social Service Commission.....	39

## RESOLUTIONS

	Page
Resolution No. 1, inviting Canon Talbot to speak.....	24
Resolution No. 9, of 1920, on the Cathedral.....	24-30
Resolution No. 2, on Special Finance Committee, to make a survey of the Diocese.....	25
Resolution No. 3, amending Canon viii.....	26-34-39
Resolution No. 4, amending Canon ix.....	26-34-39
Resolution No. 5, on Church News Deficit, App. 7.....	27-62
Resolution No. 6, on Church News Appropriation, App. 7.....	27-36-62
Resolution No. 10, of 1920, on Cathedral Endowment.....	29
Resolution No. 7, on Vacations of Clergy.....	29
Resolution No. 8, on the Bishop's Birthday.....	30
Resolution No. 9, on Cathedral Organization, App. 14.....	30-73
Resolution No. 10, on the N. W. C. General Survey, App. 15.....	30-75
Resolution No. 11, separating N. W. C. quota and Diocesan Ass'm't	32
Resolution No. 12, to adjust parish quotas and fix budgets.....	31
Resolution No. 13, appropriation for Board of Religious Education.	33
Resolution No. 14, on meeting of Convention in Columbia.....	34-37
Resolution No. 15, Advisory Board.....	34-38
Resolution No. 16, on duration and program of next Convention..	35
Resolution No. 17, on Mission Committees.....	35-38
Resolution No. 18, on Moving Picture Censorship.....	35
Committee Substitute for Resolution No. 11, on separation of N. W. C. quota and Diocesan Assessment.....	36
Committee Substitute for Resolution No. 12, to adjust parish quotas and fix budgets.....	37
Resolution No. 19, directing assessment on Diocese, App. 29.....	37-93
Resolution No. 20, on illness of Mr. Walker Hill.....	37
Resolution No. 21, on Diocesan Assessments.....	38
Resolution No. 22, endorsing efforts to secure rest of one day in seven for entertainers.....	39
Resolution No. 23, on giving notice of proposed amendments to Constitution and Canons.....	39

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS

	Page
Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.....	16-23
On Admission of St. Stephens.....	24
On Cathedral, under Resolution No. 9 of 1920.....	24
On Resolution No. 6 of 1919 (accounts).....	25
On Compiling Amendments and Additions to Constitution and Canons.....	25
Finance Committee of the Associated Vestries, App. 3.....	25-58
Provincial Council Preamble and Resolutions, App. 4.....	25-59

CONTENTS

167

	Page
Standing Committee, App. 5.....	26-60
Parochial Trust Fund, App. 6.....	26-61
On the Church News, App. 7.....	27-62
Treasurer of the Diocese, App. 8.....	28-63
Permanent Episcopate Fund.....	28-65
Theological Education Fund, App. 10.....	28-66
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, App. 11.....	28-67
Trust Funds held by the Bishop, App. 12.....	28-69
On Resolution No. 10 of 1920 (on Cathedral Endowment).....	29
Treasurer Nation-Wide Campaign, App. 13.....	29-70
On Resolution No. 9 of 1920 (on Cathedral Organization), App. 14..	30-73
Chairman Executive Committee N. W. C., App. 15.....	30-75
Nominating Committee.....	30
On Canon 50 of the General Convention.....	32
Brotherhood of St. Andrew, App. 16.....	32-76
Treasurer Convalescent Home, App. 17.....	32-78
Secretary Diocesan Missionary Board, App. 18.....	32-79
Board of Religious Education, App. 19.....	32-80
Girls' Friendly Society, App. 20.....	33-82
League of Lay Readers, App. 21.....	33-83-84
Admitting Officer Convalescent Home, App. 22.....	33-84
Grace Church—Holy Cross House, App. 23.....	33-86
Woman's Auxiliary, App. 24.....	33-87
Missionary to the City Institutions, App. 25.....	33-88
Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Board, App. 26.....	33-90
Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society, App. 27.....	34-92
St. Stephen's Expense Fund (special), App. 28.....	34-92
Committee on Constitution and Canons on Canon viii, Resolution No. 3.....	34
Committee on Constitution and Canons on Canon ix, Resolution No. 4.....	34
Committee on Resolution Nos. 11 and 12, on N. W. C.....	36
Committee on Finance, App. 14.....	37-73
Committee on Resolution No. 14, relating to holding Convention at Columbia.....	37
Chancellor's report on Canon 50 of the General Convention.....	37
Committee on Constitution and Canons, on Resolution No. 15, on Diocesan Advisory Board.....	38
Committee on Constitution and Canons, on Resolution No. 17, on Mission Committees.....	38

Page  
 ..... 24  
 ..... 24-30  
 survey  
 ..... 25  
 ..... 26-34-39  
 ..... 26-34-39  
 ..... 27-62  
 ..... 27-36-62  
 ..... 29  
 ..... 29  
 ..... 30  
 ..... 30-73  
 ..... 30-75  
 s'm't 32  
 ..... 31  
 tion. 33  
 ..... 34-37  
 ..... 34-38  
 ion.. 35  
 ..... 35-38  
 ..... 35  
 ..... 36  
 n of  
 parish  
 ..... 37  
 ..... 37-93  
 ..... 37  
 ..... 38  
 y in  
 ..... 39  
 s to  
 ..... 39  
 Page  
 ..... 16-23  
 ..... 24  
 ..... 24  
 ..... 25  
 ..... 25  
 ..... 25-58  
 ..... 25-59

<b>Property Insured For</b>						
MISSIONS.	Church and Chapel	Rectory	Parish House	Other Buildings	Church Furniture, Including Organ and Bells	Total Insurance
Bonne Terre.....						
Canton.....						
Crystal City.....						
Cuba.....	1,000.00					1,000.00
Fredericktown.....	1,000.00					1,000.00
Fulton.....						
Ironton.....						
Jackson.....						
Kirksville.....						
Overland Park.....	1,200.00					1,200.00
Poplar Bluff.....	1,500.00				1,000.00	2,500.00
Portland.....						
Rolla.....	1,000.00				1,000.00	2,000.00
Sherman.....						
St. James.....	1,600.00					1,600.00
St. Louis:						
Prince of Peace.....	2,000.00					2,000.00
St. Augustine's.....	3,500.00		5,000.00			8,500.00
St. Luke's.....	500.00					500.00
St. Stephen's.....			20,000.00	3,500.00	4,000.00	27,500.00
St. Timothy's.....			6,000.00			6,000.00
St. Thomas.....						
Sullivan.....						
Thayer.....						
Valley Park.....	600.00					600.00
Bloomfield.....						
Chaffee.....						
Doniphan.....						
Herculaneum.....						
Illmo.....						
St. Clair.....						
Grace Church-Holy Cross.....						
Epiphany.....						
Totals for Diocese.....	443,900.00	58,100.00	81,200.00	3,500.00	24,100.00	650,800.00

PARISHES	Indebtedness				Endowments and Invested Funds		
	Amount of Funded Debt	Secured by Mortgage on	Amount of Floating Debt	Total Indebtedness	For Parish Support	For Other Purposes	Total Endowment
Afton.....							
Cape Girardeau.....			200.00	200.00			
Clayton.....							
Columbia.....	4,000.00	Rectory	774.00	4,774.00	1,000.00		1,000.00
DeSoto.....							
Ferguson.....	2,000.00	Rectory		2,000.00			
Hannibal.....							
Jefferson City.....			1,400.00	1,400.00	37.27		37.27
Kirkwood.....						1,800.00	1,800.00
Louisiana.....	1,000.00	Rectory		1,000.00			
Macon.....	3,700.00	Rectory		3,700.00			
Mexico.....							
Moberly.....							
Monroe.....					2,634.72	80.38	2,715.10
Palmyra.....							
Prairieville.....							
St. Charles.....							
St. Louis:							
All Saints'.....					6,100.00		6,100.00
Ch. Ch. Cathedral.....					180,000.00		180,000.00
Ch. of St. Philip Apostle.....	19,400.00	All prop'ty	2,800.00	22,200.00		711.16	711.16
Ch. of the Ascension.....	3,800.00			3,800.00			
Ch. of the Good Shepherd.....							
Ch. of Holy Communion.....					83,000.00		83,000.00
Ch. of the Holy Innocents.....							
Ch. of the Redeemer.....			750.00	750.00			
Mt. Calvary.....	6,200.00	All prop'ty		6,200.00			
St. Alban's.....	1,800.00	All prop'ty		1,800.00			
St. George's.....	17,500			17,500.00			
St. John's.....	805,000	Church		8,500.00			
St. Paul's.....	5,500.00	All prop'ty		5,500.00			
St. Peter's.....					60,000.00		60,000.00
Trinity.....	1,500.00	All prop'ty	189.66	1,689.66			
Webster Groves.....	5,500.00	All prop'ty	600.00	6,100.00			

Ch. of the Redeemer.....			750.00	750.00		
Mt. Calvary.....	6,200.00	All prop'ty		6,200.00		
St. Alban's.....	1,800.00	All prop'ty		1,800.00		
St. George's.....	17,500			17,500.00		
St. John's.....	805,000	Church		8,500.00		
St. Paul's.....	5,500.00	All prop'ty		5,500.00		
St. Peter's.....					60,000.00	60,000.00
Trinity.....	1,500.00	All prop'ty	189.66	1,689.66		
Webster Groves.....	5,500.00	All prop'ty	600.00	6,100.00		

MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre.....						
Canton.....						
Crystal City.....						
Cuba.....						
Fredericktown.....						
Fulton.....						
Ironton.....						
Jackson.....						
Kirksville.....	2,750.00	All prop'ty		2,750.00		
Overland Park.....					498.62	498.62
Poplar Bluff.....	200.00			200.00		
Portland.....						
Rolla.....						
Sherman.....						
St. James.....						
St. Louis:						
Prince of Peace.....	3,000.00	Rectory		3,000.00		
St. Augustine's.....			173.24	173.24		
St. Luke's.....						
St. Stephen's.....			423.29	423.29		
St. Timothy's.....					185.59	185.59
St. Thomas.....						
Sullivan.....						
Thayer.....						
Valley Park.....						
Bloomfield.....						
Chaffee.....						
Doniphan.....						
Herculaneum.....						
Illmo.....						
St. Clair.....						
Grace Church-Holy Cross.....						
Epiphany.....	3,100.00			3,100.00		
Totals for Diocese.....	89,450.00		7,310.19	96,760.19	333,456.20	2,591.54
						336,047.74

## CONTENTS

	Page
Officers of the Diocese.....	3
Committees, Boards and Trustees.....	4
Organizations and Institutions.....	8
Parishes .....	10
Missions .....	11
Alphabetical List of Clergy.....	12
Clergy in Order of Canonical Residence.....	14
Lay Delegates.....	16
Rules of Order.....	19
Minutes of First Day.....	23
Minutes of Second Day.....	27
Minutes of Third Day.....	36
Appendix No. 1, Bishop's Address.....	40
Appendix No. 2, Bishop Coadjutor's Address.....	45
Appendix No. 3, Report, Finance Committee.....	58
Appendix No. 4, Resolutions, Provincial Synod.....	59
Appendix No. 5, Report, Standing Committee.....	60
Appendix No. 6, Report, Parochial Trust Fund.....	61
Appendix No. 7, Report, Church News.....	62
Appendix No. 8, Report, Treasurer of the Diocese.....	63
Appendix No. 9, Report, Permanent Episcopate Fund.....	65
Appendix No. 10, Report, Theological Education Fund.....	66
Appendix No. 11, Report, Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	67
Appendix No. 12, Report, Trust Funds Held by the Bishop.....	69
Appendix No. 13, Report, Treasurer N. W. C.....	70
Appendix No. 14, Report, Committee on Cathedral.....	73
Appendix No. 15, Report, Chairman Executive Committee, N. W. C.	75
Appendix No. 16, Report, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.....	76
Appendix No. 17, Report, Treasurer, Convalescent Home.....	78
Appendix No. 18, Report, Secretary Diocesan Missionary Board...	79
Appendix No. 19, Report, Board of Religious Education.....	80
Appendix No. 20, Report, Girls' Friendly Society.....	82
Appendix No. 21, Report, League of Lay Readers, Services.....	83
Report, League of Lay Readers, Financial.....	84
Appendix No. 22, Report, Admitting Officer Convalescent Home...	84
Appendix No. 23, Report, Grace Church-Holy Cross House.....	86
Appendix No. 24, Report, Woman's Auxiliary.....	87
Appendix No. 25, Report, Missionary to City Institutions.....	88
Appendix No. 26, Report, Treasurer Missionary Board.....	90
Appendix No. 27, Report, Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society.....	92
Appendix No. 28, Report, Treasurer St. Stephen's Special Expense Fund...	92
Appendix No. 29, Report, Finance Committee.....	93

CONTENTS

165

	Page
The Bishop's Journal.....	94
Episcopal Acts.....	104
The Bishop Coadjutor's Journal.....	109
Episcopal Acts (Bishop Coadjutor).....	119
Parish Reports.....	123
Organized Mission Reports.....	130
Unorganized Mission Reports.....	133
Personal Reports.....	135
Parochial Statistics.....	136

**ELECTION AND APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS  
AND COMMITTEES**

	Page
Secretary of the Convention and Diocese.....	24
Nominating Committee.....	24
Special Finance Committee, under Resolution No. 2.....	25
Standing Committees.....	27
Chancellor of the Diocese.....	29
Addition to Committee on Resolution No. 9, on the Cathedral.....	30
Standing Committee.....	31
Treasurer .....	31
Trustees, Permanent Episcopate Fund.....	31
Trustees, Theological Education Fund.....	31
Trustees, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	31
Episcopal Bishop's Residence Company.....	31
Board of Religious Education.....	31
Delegates to the Provincial Synod.....	31
Trustees, University of the South.....	31
Committee on Resolutions Nos. 11 and 12.....	32
Bishop's Appointment Members Board of Religious Education.....	32
Missionary Board.....	33
Committee on Resolution No. 14.....	34
Committee on Resolution No. 16.....	35
Committee on Resolution No. 18.....	35
Committee on Nation-Wide Campaign.....	36
Committee on Church News.....	36
Committee under Substitute for Resolution No. 12, to adjust quotas and fix Diocesan budgets.....	37
Vacancy on Committee on Assessments.....	38
Additional Member Church News Committee.....	38
Committee on Kirksville.....	38
Vacancy on Committee on Kirksville.....	39
Social Service Commission.....	39

## RESOLUTIONS

	Page
Resolution No. 1, inviting Canon Talbot to speak.....	24
Resolution No. 9, of 1920, on the Cathedral.....	24-30
Resolution No. 2, on Special Finance Committee, to make a survey of the Diocese.....	25
Resolution No. 3, amending Canon viii.....	26-34-39
Resolution No. 4, amending Canon ix.....	26-34-39
Resolution No. 5, on Church News Deficit, App. 7.....	27-62
Resolution No. 6, on Church News Appropriation, App. 7.....	27-36-62
Resolution No. 10, of 1920, on Cathedral Endowment.....	29
Resolution No. 7, on Vacations of Clergy.....	29
Resolution No. 8, on the Bishop's Birthday.....	30
Resolution No. 9, on Cathedral Organization, App. 14.....	30-73
Resolution No. 10, on the N. W. C. General Survey, App. 15.....	30-75
Resolution No. 11, separating N. W. C. quota and Diocesan Ass'm't	32
Resolution No. 12, to adjust parish quotas and fix budgets.....	31
Resolution No. 13, appropriation for Board of Religious Education.	33
Resolution No. 14, on meeting of Convention in Columbia.....	34-37
Resolution No. 15, Advisory Board.....	34-38
Resolution No. 16, on duration and program of next Convention..	35
Resolution No. 17, on Mission Committees.....	35-38
Resolution No. 18, on Moving Picture Censorship.....	35
Committee Substitute for Resolution No. 11, on separation of N. W. C. quota and Diocesan Assessment.....	36
Committee Substitute for Resolution No. 12, to adjust parish quotas and fix budgets.....	37
Resolution No. 19, directing assessment on Diocese, App. 29.....	37-93
Resolution No. 20, on illness of Mr. Walker Hill.....	37
Resolution No. 21, on Diocesan Assessments.....	38
Resolution No. 22, endorsing efforts to secure rest of one day in seven for entertainers.....	39
Resolution No. 23, on giving notice of proposed amendments to Constitution and Canons.....	39

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS

	Page
Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.....	16-23
On Admission of St. Stephens.....	24
On Cathedral, under Resolution No. 9 of 1920.....	24
On Resolution No. 6 of 1919 (accounts).....	25
On Compiling Amendments and Additions to Constitution and Canons.....	25
Finance Committee of the Associated Vestries, App. 3.....	25-58
Provincial Council Preamble and Resolutions, App. 4.....	25-59

CONTENTS

167

	Page
Standing Committee, App. 5.....	26-60
Parochial Trust Fund, App. 6.....	26-61
On the Church News, App. 7.....	27-62
Treasurer of the Diocese, App. 8.....	28-63
Permanent Episcopate Fund.....	28-65
Theological Education Fund, App. 10.....	28-66
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, App. 11.....	28-67
Trust Funds held by the Bishop, App. 12.....	28-69
On Resolution No. 10 of 1920 (on Cathedral Endowment).....	29
Treasurer Nation-Wide Campaign, App. 13.....	29-70
On Resolution No. 9 of 1920 (on Cathedral Organization), App. 14.....	30-73
Chairman Executive Committee N. W. C., App. 15.....	30-75
Nominating Committee.....	30
On Canon 50 of the General Convention.....	32
Brotherhood of St. Andrew, App. 16.....	32-76
Treasurer Convalescent Home, App. 17.....	32-78
Secretary Diocesan Missionary Board, App. 18.....	32-79
Board of Religious Education, App. 19.....	32-80
Girls' Friendly Society, App. 20.....	33-82
League of Lay Readers, App. 21.....	33-83-84
Admitting Officer Convalescent Home, App. 22.....	33-84
Grace Church—Holy Cross House, App. 23.....	33-86
Woman's Auxiliary, App. 24.....	33-87
Missionary to the City Institutions, App. 25.....	33-88
Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Board, App. 26.....	33-90
Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society, App. 27.....	34-92
St. Stephen's Expense Fund (special), App. 28.....	34-92
Committee on Constitution and Canons on Canon viii, Resolution No. 3.....	34
Committee on Constitution and Canons on Canon ix, Resolution No. 4.....	34
Committee on Resolution Nos. 11 and 12, on N. W. C.....	36
Committee on Finance, App. 14.....	37-73
Committee on Resolution No. 14, relating to holding Convention at Columbia.....	37
Chancellor's report on Canon 50 of the General Convention.....	37
Committee on Constitution and Canons, on Resolution No. 15, on Diocesan Advisory Board.....	38
Committee on Constitution and Canons, on Resolution No. 17, on Mission Committees.....	38

Page  
 ... 24  
 ... 24-30  
 ... 25  
 ... 26-34-39  
 ... 27-62  
 ... 27-36-62  
 ... 29  
 ... 30  
 ... 30-73  
 ... 30-75  
 ... 32  
 ... 31  
 ... 33  
 ... 34-37  
 ... 34-38  
 ... 35  
 ... 35-38  
 ... 35  
 ... 36  
 ... 37  
 ... 37-93  
 ... 37  
 ... 38  
 ... 39  
 ... 39  
 ... 25  
 ... 25-58  
 ... 25-59

## LIST OF TREASURERS.

---

### **DIOCESAN TREASURER, NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN,**

Mr. G. K. Warner, 1730 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis.

### **Treasurer of the Diocese,**

Mr. James M. Bull, 421 N. Second Street, St. Louis.

### **Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Board,**

Mr. Edward H. Lycett, Room 1900, Railway Exchange Building, St. Louis.

### **Treasurer of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund,**

Mr. James M. Bull, 421 N. Second Street, St. Louis.

### **Treasurer of Theological Education Fund,**

Mr. James M. Bull, 421 N. Second Street, St. Louis.

### **Treasurer Permanent Episcopate Fund,**

Mr. Walker Hill, First National Bank, St. Louis.

### **Treasurer Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America,**

Mr. Lewis B. Franklin, Church Mission House,  
281 Fourth Avenue, New York.

### **Agent Bible and Prayer Book Society,**

Mr. R. M. Pott, 214 East 23d Street, New York.

### **Church Pension Fund.**

Into this Fund the General Clergy Relief Fund has been incorporated. Address: Church Pension Fund, 14 Wall Street, New York City.